


AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Wright-Pattersen Air Force Base,Ohio

NONPARAMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITY FUNCTIONS WITH APPLICATIONS

DISSERTATION
AFIT/DS/MA/82-1
James Speeder Captain USAF.


Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

NONPARAMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTION
AND DENSITY FUNCTIONS WITH APPLICATIONS
by
James Sweeder, B.S., M.S., M.B.A.
Captain
USAF

Approved:


NONPARAMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITY FUNCTIONS WITH APPLICATIONS

DISSERTATION

Presented to the Faculty of the School of Engineering of the Air Force Institute of Technology Air University

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

by<br>James Sweeder, B.S., M.S., M.B.A. Captain USAF<br>May 1982

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

## Acknowledgements

This research was sponsored by the Air Force Wright Aeronautical Laboratories, Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Vehicle Synthesis Branch. I wish to thank the laboratory's management for their sponsorship and support. In particular, I especially want to thank Dr. Squire Brown for his invaluable assistance, consultation, and encouragement throughout the research project.

I am deeply indebted to the members of my advisory committee for their constant support, spirited interest, and helpful suggestions during all phases of the research. A special note of gratitude is due my committee chairman, Dr. Albert H. Moore. Through Dr. Moore's guidance, both my formal course work and this research effort were molded into a truly outstanding educational experience. His inspiration, unparalleled technical expertise, and valued friendship will long be remembered.

A brief note of thanks also to my student colleagues for their encouragement and to Mrs. Phyllis Reynolds for her superb assistance with the manuscript.

Finally and most importantly, to my wife, Cynthia, and to my daughter, Jennifer, I wish to express my deepest love and appreciation for their continued understanding and emotional support during the entire program.

## Contents

Page
Acknowledgements ..... iii
List of Figures ..... vi
List of Tables ..... ix
Abstract ..... xiii
I. Introduction ..... 1
II. Background ..... 5
Sample Distribution Functions (SDFs) ..... 5
Plotting Positions ..... 8
III. New Nonparametric Sample Distribution Functions ..... 13
Introduction ..... 13
Theoretical Development ..... 13
properties ..... 21
Smoothing ..... 31
Choice of Variables for the Estimators ..... 34
Adaptive Approaches ..... 52
Summary ..... 64
IV. Distribution and Density Function Estimation ..... 66
Introduction ..... 66
Historical Survey ..... 67
Estimator Comparisons ..... 71
Graphical Comparisons ..... 86
Hazard Function Estimation ..... 87
Summary ..... 99
V. Goodness of Fit Tests ..... 106
Introduction ..... 106
Historical Survey ..... 106
Test Procedures ..... 109
Power Comparisons ..... 116
Summary ..... 129
Page
VI. Location Parameter Estimation for Symmetric Distributions ..... 131
Introduction ..... 131
Historical Survey ..... 132
Proposed New Estimators ..... 135
Estimator Evaluation ..... 137
Summary ..... 188
VII. Summary, Applications, Limitations and Improvements ..... 190
Summery ..... 190
Applさ̇cations ..... 191
Limitations ..... 195
Improvements ..... 196
Bibliography ..... 198
Appendix 1: Modified Distance Measures ..... 208
Appendix 2: Generalized Exponential Power (GEP) Distribution ..... 211
Appendix 3: Critical Values ..... 213
Appendix 4: Power Comparisons ..... 224
Appendix 5: Computational Methods Used ..... 249
Appendix 6: A Finite Support Modification to Insure Inclusion of All Original Data Points ..... 255
Vita ..... 257

## List of Figures

Figure Page
3.1 Sample CDF vs $N(0,1)$ ..... 17
3.2 Sample PDF vs $\mathrm{N}(0,1)$ ..... 18
3.3 Sample CDF--4 Subsamples vs $N(0,1)$ ..... 22
3.4 Sample PDF--4 Subsamples vs $N(0,1)$ ..... 23
3.5 Sample CDF--Smoothed vs $N(0,1)$ ..... 35
3.6 Sample PDF--Smoothed vs $N(0,1)$ ..... 36
3.7 Sample CDF--Smoothed vs $N\left(\bar{X}, S^{2}\right)$ ..... 37
3.8 Sample PDF--Smoothed vs $N\left(\bar{X}, S^{2}\right)$ ..... 38
3.9 Sample CDF--Smoothed vs EDF ..... 39
3.10 k vs n Plot--Model 1 ..... 53
3.11 k vs n Plot--Model 2 ..... 54
3.12 k vs n Plot--Model 3 ..... 55
3.13 k vs n Plot--Model 2* ..... 56
4.1 Double Exponential CDF vs Model 5 ..... 88
4.2 Double Exponential PDF vs Model 5 ..... 89
4.3 Uniform CDF vs Model 3 ..... 90
4.4 Uniform PDF vs Model 3 ..... 91
4.5 Triangular CDF vs Model 4 ..... 92
4.6 Triangular PDF vs Model 4 ..... 93
4.7 Cauchy CDF vs Model 5 ..... 94
4.8 Cauchy PDF vs Model 5 ..... 95
Figure Page
4.9 Exponential CDF vs Model 6 ..... 96
4.10 Exponential PDF vs Model 6 ..... 97
4.11 Double Exponential Hazard Function vs Model 5 ..... 100
4.12 Uniform Hazard Function vs Model 3 ..... 101
4.13 Triangular Hazard Function vs Model 4 ..... 102
4.14 Cauchy Hazard Function vs Model 5 ..... 103
4.15 Exponential Hazard Function vs Model 6 ..... 104
6.1 Deficiency Plot for Medians, 25\%W-M6, Hubers and Hampels--Double Exponential vs Normal ..... 162
6.2 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- Double Exponential vs Normal ..... 163
6.3 Deficiency Plot for Medians, $25 \% \mathrm{~W}-\mathrm{M} 6$, Hubers and Hampels--Cauchy vs Normal ..... 164
6.4 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- Cauchy vs Normal ..... 165
6.5 Deficiency Plot for Medians, 25\%W-M6, Hubers and Hampels--5\% 3N vs Normal ..... 166
6.6 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- 5\% 3N vs Normal ..... 167
6.7 Deficiency Plot for Medians, $25 \% \mathrm{~W}-\mathrm{M} 6$, Hubers and Hampels--10\% 3N vs Normal ..... 168
6.8 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- $10 \%$ 3N vs Normal ..... 169
6.9 Deficiency Plot for Medians, $25 \% \mathrm{~W}-\mathrm{M} 6$, Hubers and Hampels--15\% 3N vs Normal ..... 170
Figure Page
6.10 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- $15 \%$ 3N vs Normal ..... 171
6.11 Deficiency Plot for Medians, 25\%W-M6, Hubers and Hampels--25\% 3N vs Normal ..... 172
6.12 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- 25\% 3N vs Normal ..... 173
6.13 Deficiency Plot for Medians, 25\%W-M6, Hubers and Hampels--50\% 3N vs Normal ..... 174
6.14 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- $50 \%$ 3N vs Normal ..... 175
6.15 Deficiency Plot for Medians, $25 \% \mathrm{~W}-\mathrm{M} 6$, Hubers and Hampels--75\% 3N vs Normal ..... 176
6.16 Deficiency Plot for Trimmed Means-- 75\% 3N vs Normal ..... 177
6.17 Stylized Sensitivity Curve for Median-M4 ..... 180
6.18 Stylized Sensitivity Curve for Median-M5 ..... 181
6.19 Stylized Sensititivy Curve for Median-M6 ..... 182
6.20 Stylized Sensitivity Curve for $10 \% \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M} 2$ ..... 183
6.21 Stylized Sensitivity Curve for 20\%T-M5 ..... 184
6.22 Stylized Sensitivity Curve for 15\%T-M6 ..... 185
6.23 Stylized Sensitivity Curve for 25\%W-M6 ..... 186

## List of Tables

Table Page
II.I Plotting Positions of the ith Order Statistic ..... 11
III. 1 Variable Sets Based on Modified CVM Integral Values for the Distribution Function ..... 45
III. 2 Optimal Choices from Random Samples ..... 47
III. 3 Nonparametric Models 1, 2, and 3 ..... 49
III. 4 Number of Subsamples Versus Sample Size ..... 50
III. 5 Selected Values of $k$ and $n$ for the Nonparametric Models ..... 57
III. 6 Population Percentile Ratios ..... 60
III. 7 Selected Probabilities--Lower Percentile Ratio (PL) ..... 62
III. 6 Decision Rules for Adaptive Models ..... 65
IV. 1 Approximate MISE--Distribution Function-- Sample Size $=100$ ..... 75
IV. 2 Approximate MISE--Density Function-- Sample Size $=100$ ..... 77
IV. 3 Approximate MISE--Triangular Distribution on [0,1]--Density Function ..... 79
IV. 4 Approximate MISE--Distribution Function-- Model 5 ..... 80
IV. 5 Approximate MISE--Density Function-- Model 5 ..... 81
IV. 6 Approximate MISE--Distribution Function-- Model 6 ..... 82
IV. 7 Approximate MISE--Density Function-- Model 6 ..... 83
Table Page
IV. 8 Empirical Convergency Rates ..... 85
IV. 9 Approximate MISE--Random Samples-- Sample Size 100 ..... 98
V. 1 Comparison of Critical Values for the Normal Distribution at the 5-Percent Alpha Level ..... 114
V. 2 Comparison of Critical Values for the Extreme Value Distribution at the 5-Percent Alpha Level ..... 115
V. 3 Critical Value Verification for the Normal Distribution at Sample Size 20 ..... 117
V. 4 Critical Value Verification for the Extreme Value Distribution at Sample Size 20 ..... 118
V. 5 Typical Output Matrix of Power Studies ..... 120
V. 6 Selected Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution at the 5-Percent Alpha Level ..... 123
V. 7 Selected Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution at the 5-Percent Alpha Level ..... 127
VI. 1 Standardized Empirical Variances of the Estimators for Sample Size 20 ..... 140
VI. 2 Estimators Ranked by Relative Deficiencies under Gentle, Reasonable Alternatives ..... 145
VI. 3 Estimators Ranked by Relative Deficiencies under Vigorous Alternatives ..... 149
VI. 4 Estimators Ranked by Relative Deficiencies under Gentle, Unreasonable Alternatives ..... 153
VI. 5 Estimators Ranked by Relative Deficiencies under All Alternatives Except Cauchy ..... 157
TablePage
A3. 1 Critical Values--Normal Distribution Sample Size 10 ..... 214
A3. 2 Critical Values--Normal Distribution-- Sample Size 20 ..... 215
A3. 3 Critical Values--Normal Distribution-- Sample Size 30 ..... 216
A3. 4 Critical Values--Normal Distribution-- Sample Size 40 ..... 217
A3. 5 Critical Values--Normal Distribution-- Sample Size 50 ..... 218
A3. 6 Critical Values--Extreme Value Distribution--Sample Size 10 ..... 219
A3. 7 Critical Values--Extreme Value Distribution--Sample Size 20 ..... 220
A3. 8 Critical Values--Extreme Value Distribution--Sample Size 30 ..... 221
A3. 9 Critical Values--Extreme Value Distribution--Sample Size 40 ..... 222
A3. 10 Critical Values--Extreme Value Distribution--Sample Size 50 ..... 223
A4.1 Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution--Completely Specified-- Alpha $=.10$ ..... 225
A4. 2 Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution--Completely Specified-- Alpha $=.05$ ..... 227
A4. 3 Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution--Completely Specified-- Alpha $=.01$ ..... 229
A4. 4 Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution--Parameters Estimated-- Alpha $=.10$ ..... 231
A4. 5 Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution--Parameters Estimated-- Alpha $=.05$ ..... 233
Table Page
A4.6 Power Comparisons for the Normal Distribution--Parameters Estimated-- Alpha $=.01$ ..... 235
A4.7 Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution--Completely Specified-- Alpha $=.10$ ..... 237
A4.8 Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution--Completely Specified-- Alpha $=.05$ ..... 239
A4.9 Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution-Completely Specified-- Alpha $=.01$ ..... 241
A4.10 Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution--Parameters Estimated-- Alpha $=.10$ ..... 243
A4.11 Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution--Parameters Estimated-- Alpha $=.05$ ..... 245
A4.12 Power Comparisons for the Extreme Value Distribution--Parameters Estimated-- Alpha $=.01$ ..... 247
A5.1 Integral Comparison by Model and Stopping Criterion ..... 253

## Abstract

This report presents the theoretical development, evaluation, and applications of a new nonparametric family of continuous, differentiable, sample distribution functions. Given a random sample of independent, identically distributed, random variables, estimators are constructed which converge uniformly to the underlying distribution. A smoothing routine is proposed which preserves the distribution function properties of the estimators. Using mean integrated square error as a criterion, the new estimators are shown to compare favorably against the empirical distribution function. As density estimators, their derivatives are shown to be competitive with other continuous approximations. Numerous graphical examples are given. New goodness of fit tests for the normal and extreme value distributions are proposed based on the new estimators. Eight new goodness of fit statistics are developed. Extensive Monte Carlo studies are conducted to determine the critical values and powers for tests when the null hypothesis is completely specified and when the parameters of the null hypothesis are estimated. These tests were shown to be comparable with or superior to tests currently used. Forty-eight new estimators of the location
parameter of a symmetric distribution are proposed based on the new models. For mild deviations from the normal distribution, some new estimators are shown to be superior to established robust estimators. Robust characteristics of the new estimators are discussed.

# NONPARAMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITY FUNCTIONS WITY APPLICATIONS 

## I. Introduction

This dissertation develops and evaluates new nonparametric techniques for use in data analysis. A new family of nonparametric, continuous, differentiable sample distribution functions is proposed to model univariate random variables with continuous, unimodal densities. Much of the motivation for this research effort was the dominance of the empirical distribution function (EDF) as a basis for goodness of fit tests and robust estimation of parameters. This research presents a continuous, differentiable alternative to the EDF and its applications to statistical inference.

The EDF has long served as the mainstay for statistical inference. Only recently, as in a paper by Green and Hegazy, have other sample distribution functions even been considered as bases for goodness of fit tests (Ref 29). These alternatives are still classical step functions and are shown to generate powerful goodness of fit tests. The authors of the Princeton study on robust estimation of a location parameter, while using the EDF
exclusively in their estimators, are careful to point out: "We ought not to close our eyes to other definitions of the empirical cumulative" (Ref 5:225). Their results, using the EDF, have given a large impetus to the search for robust estimators. Should not, then, a continuous, differentiable, alternative to the EDF offer the potential for improvement in goodness of fit testing and robust parameter estimation? This investigation shows that the new nonparametric family is a powerful tool for modeling univariate random variables, for goodness of fit tests and for robust estimation of the location parameter of a symmetric distribution.

Our analysis begins with the historical background of sample distribution functions given in Chapter II. Plotting positions for random samples and their relationship to sample distribution functions are discussed. Chapter III presents the theoretical development of the new family of nonparametric distribution functions. We demonstrate that the properties of a distribution function are preserved and discuss the conditions for uniform convergence. A routine is proposed to generate a smoother approximation for both the distribution and density functions. Six specific nonparametric models are generated from the new family and used for the remainder of the analysis. Three of these models are adaptive based on the estimated tail length of the underlying distribution from
a random sample, Chapter IV examines the literature for techniques of distribution and density function estimation. A Monte Carlo analysis is then conducted to compare the distribution and density function estimates using mean integrated square error as the criterion. While not specifically designed as density function estimates, the new nonparametric models are shown to be competitive with or superior to two other continuous density function estimates. Several examples of the nonparametric estimates are graphically displayed. The chapter concludes with a discussion of a continuous nonparametric estimation of the hazard function which results from the differentiability of the distribution function estimate. Chapter $v$ addresses the goodness of fit problem. After a brief historical survey, we propose eight new goodness of fit statistics. An extensive Monte Carlo analysis is conducted to determine the critical values for each test statistic for null distributions which are completely specified and when parameters are estimated. Two null distributions, the normal and the extreme value distributions, are considered. Subsequent Monte Carlo power studies show that the new tests are competitive with or superior to certain established goodness of fit tests. Chapter VI describes techniques for parameter estimation using the new models. Following a brief survey of location parameter estimation and robustness, we propose forty-eight new estimators of the location
parameter of a symmetric distribution. The estimators are compared with the sample mean, sample median, and certain robust estimates proposed by Huber and Hampel. The comparisons are made using standardized empirical variances determined by Monte Carlo simulation, maximum and average relative deficiencies, and robust characteristics based on approximated influence curves over nine alternative symmetric distributions. For relatively mild deviations from the normal distribution, certain new nonparametric estimators are shown to have smaller deficiencies than the other estimators included in the study. The final chapter summarizes the major results of this research effort and also indicates potential applications of the new nonparametric models. We conclude with a discussion of areas for future research.

## II. Background

## Sample Distribution Functions (SDFs)

One of the initial steps in data analysis is the formulation of a sample cumulative distribution function. The most common of these is the empirical distribution function (EDF) whose properties are listed in Gibbons (Ref 27:73-75). Let $S_{n}(x)$ be the EDF.

$$
S_{n}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & x<X_{(1)} \\
i / n & x_{(i)} \leq x<x_{(i+1)} \quad i=1, \ldots, n-1 \\
1 & x \geq x_{(n)}
\end{array}\right.
$$

It is easy to construct other sample distribution functions which are also step functions. Let $\left\{g_{i}\right\} \quad i=1, \ldots, n$ be $a$ nondecreasing sequence of real numbers on $[0,1]$ with $g_{n}=1$. Now define

$$
G_{n}(x)= \begin{cases}0 & x<x_{(1)} \\ g_{i} & x_{(i)} \leq x<x_{(i+1)} \quad i=1, \ldots, n-1 \\ 1 & x \geq x_{(n)}\end{cases}
$$

Clearly $G_{n}(x)$ possesses all of the properties of a distribution function.

However, if we relax the property that
$\lim _{x \rightarrow-\infty} G_{n}(x)=0$ or $\lim _{x \rightarrow \infty} G_{n}(x)=1$, we get improper sample distribution functions. An example is

$$
G_{n}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & x<x_{(1)} \\
i /(n+1) & x_{(i)} \leq x^{2}<x_{(i+1)} \quad i=1, \ldots, n-1 \\
n /(n+1) & x \geq x_{(n)}
\end{array}\right.
$$

It can be easily shown that the improper distribution function just defined has the same absolute convergence properties as the empirical distribution function. At this point, let us defer a discussion of the properties of either proper or improper distribution functions.

Several authors have considered specific alternatives to the empirical distribution function. In choosing a goodness of fit criterion, Pyke used the mean ranks as the basis for his modified empirical distribution function (Refs 10,68 ). Vogt also considered the mean ranks in his evaluation of maximal deviations from the EDF and his variant of the EDF (Ref 98). In a goodness of fit test for a completely specified continuous symmetric distribution, Schuster proposes an unbiased estimator $G_{n}(x)$ as the average of the EDF and another EDF based on reflecting the sample about the center of symmetry (Ref 82:1). He later considers the estimate of the distribution function when the center of symmetry is unknown. For a suitable choice of an estimator of the center of symmetry, it can be shown that the estimate formed by reflection about the estimated center of symmetry is asymptotically better than the EDF in specific cases (Ref 83). In testing for symmetry,

Rothman and Woodroofe required their sample distribution function to be invariant under the transformation $x \rightarrow-x$. Thus, they used $2 F_{n}^{*}(x)=S_{n}\left(x^{+}\right)+S_{n}\left(x^{-}\right)$where $S_{n}$ is the EDF (Ref 76). Hill and Rao generalized this sample distribution function in another article investigating the center of symmetry. They point out that the invariance property is preserved, if $F_{n}^{\star}$ is replaced by $F_{n}^{(a)}$ where $0 \leq a \leq 1$ and

$$
F_{n}^{(a)}(x)= \begin{cases}a F_{n}\left(x^{+}\right)+(1-a) F_{n}\left(x^{-}\right) & x \leq 0 \\ (1-a) F_{n}\left(x^{+}\right)+a F_{n}\left(x^{-}\right) & x>0\end{cases}
$$

for center of symmetry zero (Ref 36).
Forming continuous sample distribution functions is a simple task. Let $\left\{X_{(i)}\right\} \quad i=1, \ldots, n$ be an ordered sample. Choose a plotting rule for the $\left\{X_{(i)}\right\}$ to form the set of plotted values $\left\{G\left(X_{(i)}\right)\right\} i=1, \ldots, n$. A linear interpolation of the $G\left(X_{(i)}\right)$ values for each interval [ $\left.X_{(i)}{ }^{X}(i+1)\right]$ gives a continuous function defined on $\left[X_{(1)}, X_{(n)}\right] . \operatorname{If} G\left(X_{(1)}\right)=0$ and $G\left(X_{(n)}\right)=1$, then the function is a proper distribution function. If not, we can construct extrapolation points $X_{(0)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}$ such that $G\left(X_{(0)}\right)=0$ and $G\left(X_{(n+1)}\right)=1$. Linear interpolation based on these extrapolated points again results in a continuous proper sample distribution function. Spline smoothing or exponential extrapolation for the $X_{(0)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}$ points
are two other methods proposed by Andrews, et al., for forming alternatives to the EDF (Ref 5:224-225).

Whether we use a step function or a continuous one, the values of the sample distribution function at the observed data points can be used to estimate the underlying cumulative distribution function. The next section will examine several choices for these values, their use as plotting positions, and the relationship between plotting positions and sample distribution functions.

## Plotting Positions

Used in graphical data analysis, plotting positions represent the estimated value of the underlying probability distribution function. As mentioned earlier, these plotting positions could be the values of some sample distribution functions at the observed data points.

As early as 1930, Hazen recognized that the values of the EDF were inappropriate for plotting annual flood data. He chose the midpoint of the jumps of the EDF as his plotting position (Ref 35). A limited survey comparing various choices of plotting positions was undertaken by Kimball (Ref 45). Some choices were based on specific underlying probability distributions. White proposes plotting positions for the Weibull distribution based on the expected value of reduced log-Weibull order statistics (Ref 107). For the normal distribution, Blom suggests
plotting the ith order statistic at (i-.375)/(n+.25). He argues that this plotting rule

- leads to a practically unbiased estimate of $\sigma$ (the shape parameter) with a mean square deviation which is about the same as that of the unbiased best linear estimate.

He also states that Hazen's choice of plotting position for the normal ". . . leads to a biased estimate of $\sigma$ with nearly minimum mean square deviation about $\sigma^{\prime \prime}$ (Ref 7). While the previous discussion concerned some isolated plotting conventions, we now examine some basic systems of plotting positions.

Rank Distributions. Let $X_{(1)}, \ldots, X_{(n)}$ be an ordered sample from an underlying probability distribution $F(x)$. The distribution of $F\left(X_{(i)}\right) i=1, \ldots, n$ is the rank distribution. It can be shown that this distribution is a beta distribution for each $i$ and is indepenतent of the underlying distribution $F$, so long as $F$ is differentiable (Refs 19, 44). A plotting position for the ith order statistic can be thought of as a point on the ith rank distribution. The question arises as to what point on the rank distribution should be used as a representative choice for $F\left(X_{(i)}\right)$. $\quad$ ee measures of central tendency, the mean, median, and mode, are all contenders. $E\left(F\left(X_{(i)}\right)\right)=i /(n+1)$, the mean rank, has the property that it divides $[0,1]$ into $n+1$ equally probable intervals. The median rank, approximated by (i-.3)/(n+.4), can be used
as a better representative of skewed distributions, which most rank distributions are. For a unimodal distribution, the mode rank, (i-l)/(n-1), approximates the maximum of the probability density function of the rank distribution. Thus, the selection of a plotting position is equivalent to selecting a point from a beta distribution.

Blom's Formula. Plotting positions can also be derived from rather general expressions. Given choices of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ such that $\alpha, \beta \leq 1$, a plotting position, $G_{i}$, can be defined as:

$$
G_{i}=\frac{i-\alpha}{n-\alpha-\beta+1}
$$

For specific choices of $\alpha$ and $\beta$, see reference 7. From the above formula, one can easily generate the same plotting positions in the rank distributions by judicious choices of $\alpha$ and $\beta$.

A slightly more general plotting position can be defined by

$$
G_{i}=\frac{i+\alpha}{n+\beta} \quad \text { where }-1 \leq \alpha \leq \beta \leq 1
$$

Once again, this formula allows for generation of common plotting positions by correct choices of $\alpha$ and $\beta$. Table II.l summarizes some common plotting conventions.

TABLE II.I
PLOTTING POSITIONS OF THE ith ORDER STATISTIC

|  | Formula | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | i/n | value of the empirical distribution function |
| 2. | i/ (n+1) | mean rank |
| 3. | $(\mathrm{i}-1) /(n-1)$ | mode rank |
| 4. | (i-.3)/(n+.4) | median rank (approximation) |
| 5. | (i-.5)/n | midpoint of the jump of the empirical distribution function |
| 6. | $[n(2 i-1)-1] /\left(n^{2}-1\right)$ | average of the mean and mode ranks |
| 7. | (i-.375)/(n+.25) | efficient approximation for the normal distribution |
| 8. | $\begin{aligned} & (i-\alpha) /(n-\alpha-\beta+1) \\ & (\alpha, \beta \leq 1) \end{aligned}$ | Blom's general plotting position |
| 9. | $\begin{aligned} & (i+\alpha) /(n+\beta) \\ & -1 \leq \alpha \leq \beta \leq 1 \end{aligned}$ | a more general plotting position |

While the choice of plotting position is subject to the analyst's discretion, one must be aware of the problem of choosing plotting positions and generating a sample distribution function based on these positions. Once a plotting position is picked, any number of sample distribution functions can be constructed. However, given a specific plotting rule (midpoint of the jumps, limit from the right, etc.), a sample distribution step function uniquely determines the plotting positions.

## Introduction

Having already seen the uses of various discrete plotting positions and their relationship to sample distribution step functions, we now propose a new family of approximations. The next section presents the theoretical development of a family of nonparametric, continuous, differentiable sample distribution functions. Properties of distribution functions are preserved and uniform convergence is demonstrated. A smoothing routine is selected which again preserves the distribution function properties. Three specific nonparametric models are developed by a detailed analysis of the stylized and random samples from selected members of the Generalized Exponential Power distribution. Finally, three adaptive nonparametric models were proposed based on using percentile ratios as a discriminant.

## Theoretical Development

Consider a random sample $X_{1, \ldots}, X_{n}$ of size $n$ from an unknown univariate, continuous, probability distribution function $F$. Let $X_{(1), \ldots,}(n)$ be the ordered sample. Now let $G_{i}=G\left(X_{(i)}\right), i=1, \ldots, n$, be the plotting position for
the ith order statistic based on some sample distribution function $G$.

Our goal is to estimate $F$ by a nonparametric approach while preserving the following properties of the estimator, $F_{n}$ :

1. $F_{n}$ is differentiable
2. $F_{n}$ is a distribution function
3. $\quad F_{n}\left(X_{(i)}\right)=G_{i}, i=1, \ldots, n$

Linear interpolation will, of course, satisfy conditions 2 and 3 , but we require differentiability at the data points. What is needed is a family of nondecreasing curves on $\left[X_{(i)} X_{(i+1)}\right]$ such that

$$
\lim _{x \rightarrow X_{i}} F_{n}^{\prime}(x)=\lim _{x \rightarrow X_{i}} F_{n}^{\prime}(x) \text { for each } i=1, \ldots, n
$$

Arbitrarily, set the derivative equal to zero at each data point. Now, consider the midpoint of the interval
$\left[X_{(i)}, X_{(i+1)}\right]$. Let
$F_{n}\left(\frac{X_{(i)}+X_{(i+1)}}{2}\right)=\frac{G_{i}+G_{i+1}}{2}$

Consider the function -acosy, which is monotonically increasing on the interval $[0, \pi]$ where a is a constant. Making the transformation

$$
y=\pi\left(\frac{x-X(i)}{X_{(i+1)^{-X}(i)}}\right)
$$

yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{n}(x)=\frac{G_{i}+G_{i+1}}{2}-a \cos \pi\left(\frac{x-X_{(i)}}{X_{(i+1)}-X_{(i)}}\right) \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Requiring $F_{n}\left(X_{(i)}\right)=G_{i}$ for each $i=1, \ldots, n$ gives

$$
a=\frac{G_{i+1}^{-G}}{2} .
$$

Defining extrapolation points $X_{(0)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}$ such that $G_{0}=0$ and $G_{n+1}=1$ completes the derivation. Thus, equation 3.1 becomes:

$$
F_{n}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{c}
0  \tag{3.2}\\
G_{i}+\frac{G_{i+1}-G_{i}}{2}\left(1-\cos \pi\left(\frac{x x_{0}}{x_{(i+1)}-X_{(i)}}\right)\right) \\
1 \\
x_{(i)} \leq x<x_{(i+1)} \quad i=0, \ldots, n \\
x \geq x_{n+1}
\end{array}\right.
$$

Differentiating, one immediately obtains an estimate of the probability density function.

$$
f_{n}(x)= \begin{cases}\frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{G_{i+1}-G_{i}}{X_{(i+1)^{-X}(i)}}\right) & \sin \pi\left(\frac{x-X_{(i)}}{X_{(i+1)^{-X}}(i)}\right) \\ & x_{(i)} \leq x<x_{(i+1)}, \quad i=0, \ldots, n \\ 0 & \text { elsewhere }\end{cases}
$$

Clearly, the derived $F_{n}(x)$ satisfies the three properties required. However, the utility of such an estimate can certainly be questioned at this point.

Figures 3.1 and 3.2 show the estimates of the cumulative and density functions respectively for a random sample of size 20 from a normal distribution with zero mean and unit variance. The plotting positions chosen were the average of the mean and mode ranks. The extrapolation points $X_{(0)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}$ were chosen as: $X_{(0)}=2 X_{(1)}-X_{(2)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}=2 X_{(n)}-X_{(n-1)}$. The estimated CDF does approximate the true CDF in a continuous fashion, but provides the same inferences about the underlying population as the plotting positions themselves. The estimated PDF plot is analogous to a histogram with the intervals chosen to contain only one data point. Some shape of the underlying density can be inferred, especially with larger sample sizes, but any inference concerning the density shape or type is limited.

The basic undesirable property in the development thus far has been the zero derivative of the estimated cumulative distribution function at the data points. To avoid these zero derivatives, consider applying a variation of the jackknife. This technique was developed by Quenouille (Refs 70,71 ) as a means of reducing the bias of an estimator. In an abstract, Tukey proposes using the technique for robust interval estimation (Ref 96). An excellent survey and bibliography is given by Miller
(Ref 58). More recent applications and extensions of


the jackknife may be found in Gray, et al., and Cressie (Refs 15,28).

Analogous to Quenouille's development, let
$X_{(1)} \ldots . . X_{(n)}$ be an ordered sample. Choose $k \leq n / 2$ to be the number of subsamples. Beginning at $X_{(1)}$ form the subsamples by assigning each successive order statistic to a new subsample until the $k+1$ order statistic is reached. Repeat this assignment process beginning with this order statistic, using the same ordering of subsamples, until all n order statistics are assigned.

Mathematically, if $k$ is the number of subsamples, then $n=k m+r$ where $m=[n / k]$ and $r=n$ modulo $k$. Now let $\ell$ index the subsamples, $\ell=1, \ldots, k$ and let $Y_{(j, \ell)}$ be the $j$ th element of subsample $\ell$. Thus,

$$
Y_{(j, \ell)}=X_{(\ell+k(j-1))}
$$

where $j=1, \ldots, m \quad$ if $\quad \ell>r$

$$
j=1, \ldots, m+1 \quad \text { if } \quad \ell \leq r
$$

Clearly, there will be $k$ ordered subsamples, $r$ of which have size $m+l$ and $k-r$ have size $m$.

Returning to the zero derivative problem, now that the subsamples are generated, consider the following estimate of the cumulative distribution function. Form $k$ estimates, $S F_{\ell}(x)$, where $S F_{\ell}(x)=F_{n *}(x)$ for $\ell=1, \ldots, k$ and $F_{n *}(x)$ is the continuous, differentiable, sample
distribution function defined in equation 3.2 and $n *=\left\{\begin{array}{lll}m & \text { if } l>r \\ m+1 & \ell \leq r\end{array} . \quad\right.$ The derivatives $S F_{\ell}^{\prime}(x)$ are zero at each data point of the subsamples. Now simply average the je estimates to form the sample cumulative function,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S F(x)=\frac{1}{k} \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} S F_{\ell}(x) \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

and sample density function

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{sf}(x)=S F^{\prime}(x)=\frac{1}{k} \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} S F_{\ell}^{\prime}(x) \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that each of the subsamples has its own extrapolated points, $Y_{(0, \ell)}$ and $Y_{(n *+1, \ell)}$. Now let

$$
X_{\min }=\min _{\ell}\left\{Y_{(0, \ell)}\right\}
$$

and $\quad X_{\max }=\max _{\ell}\left\{Y_{(n *+1, \ell)}\right\}$.
Thus, the cumulative and density functions in equations
3.4 and 3.5 are formally defined as:

$$
\begin{align*}
& S F(x)= \begin{cases}0 & x<X_{\min } \\
\frac{1}{k} & \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} S F_{\ell}(x) \\
1 & x_{\min } \leq x \leq X_{\max } \\
x>X_{\max }\end{cases}  \tag{3.6}\\
& s f(x)= \begin{cases}\frac{1}{k} \sum_{\ell=1}^{k} S F_{\ell}^{\prime}(x) & x_{\min } \leq x \leq X_{\max } \\
0 & \text { elsewhere }\end{cases}
\end{align*}
$$

Two important results occur by this averaging. First, while we required that $F_{n}\left(Y_{(j, \ell)}\right)=G_{j}$ for each data point in the subsample, $\operatorname{SF}\left(Y_{(j, \ell)}\right)$ is not necessarily equal to the $G_{(\ell+k(j-1))}$ for the entire sample. Thus, we are no longer tied to restricting our estimates to the plotting positions of the original sample. Second, while each $\operatorname{SF}_{\ell}^{\prime}\left(Y_{(j, \ell)}\right)=0, \operatorname{SF}^{-}\left(Y_{(j, \ell)}\right)=0$ only if there are at least $k$ data points identically equal to $Y(j, \ell)$. Since the assumed underlying distribution function is continuous, the probability of such an event is zero. Of course, in actual data sets, due to measurement accuracy, this event may occur. However, since it would require $k$ occurrences in the same random sample to force a zero derivative, the limitation does not appear to be unreasonable. Figures 3.3 and 3.4 show the effect of averaging on the normal sample of size 20 considered previously. The number of subsamples, $k$, was chosen as four. Both the distribution and density functions are beginning to identify the shape of the underlying random variable.

## Properties

Now that we have defined estimates for both the cumulative distribution and density functions by equations 3.6 and 3.7 , we need to examine their properties. Specifically, we will consider the distribution function properties and uniform convergence.



Let $R^{1}$ be the real line, $\beta$ the borel field on $R^{l}$ and $P$, a probability measure defined on $\beta$. The function $F$ defined on ( $\left.R^{1}, B, F\right)$ by $F(x)=P\left(\left\{t \varepsilon R^{1}:-\infty<t \leq x\right\}\right)$ is the distribution function of $E$. Any standard probability text gives the properties of $F$ (see references 13 and 49). F satisfies the following three properties:

1. $F$ is nondecreasing
2. $F$ is continuous from the right
3. $\lim _{x \rightarrow-\infty} F(x)=0$ and $\lim _{x \rightarrow \infty} F(x)=1$

The function $\mathrm{SF}(\mathrm{x})$ defined in equation 3.6 clearly satisfies these properties. Further, since each $\mathrm{SF}_{\ell}(x)$ is differentiable for each $x \in R^{l}, \operatorname{SF}(x)$ is also differentiable.

To examine the convergence of our estimator in equation 3.6 , we begin by examining the convergence of step functions for subsamples.

Theorem 3.1. If $\bar{S}_{n *}$ is a sample distribution function based on a subsample of the form

$$
\left\{Y_{(j, \ell)}\right\} \quad j=1, \ldots, n^{*}, \quad \ell=1, \ldots, k<\infty,
$$

where

$$
Y_{(j, \ell)}=X_{(\ell+k(j-1))}
$$

as defined in the previous section, and

$$
n^{*}=\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
m & \text { if } \ell>r \\
m+1 & \text { if } \ell \leq r
\end{array}\right.
$$

then $\bar{S}_{n *}(x)$ converges uniformly to $F(x)$ where

$$
\bar{S}_{n^{*}}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & x<Y(1, \ell) \\
j / n^{*} & Y_{(j, \ell) \leq x<Y}(j+1, \ell) \quad j=1, \ldots, n^{*} \\
1 & x \geq Y\left(n^{*}, \ell\right)
\end{array}\right.
$$

Proof. Without loss of generality, let $F$ have a finite support $[a, b]$ in $R^{1}$.

Let

$$
D=\sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|\bar{S}_{n^{\star}}(x)-F(x)\right|=\left|\frac{j}{n^{\star}} \cdot \frac{n}{i} S_{n}(x)-F(x)\right|
$$

where $S_{n}(x)$ is the EDF.
Now $\quad D \leq \sup _{-\infty<x^{<\infty}}\left|S_{n}(x)-F(x)\right|+\left|\left(\frac{n^{*} i-j n}{n^{*} i}\right) S_{n}(x)\right|$

By construction, $n=k m+r, i=\ell+k(j-1), r<k$, and $\ell \leq k<\infty$.
For simplicity, consider the case $n^{*}=m(n *=m+1$ is similar with slightly more algebra).

So, $\quad D \leq \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|S_{n}(x)-F(x)\right|+\left|\left(\frac{m(\ell+k(j-1))-j(k m+n)}{m(\ell+k(j-1))}\right) S_{n}(x)\right|$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \leq \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|S_{n}(x)-F(x)\right|+\left|\left(\frac{\frac{\ell}{j}-\frac{k}{j}-\frac{r}{m}}{\frac{\ell}{j}+k-\frac{k}{j}}\right) S_{n}(x)\right| \\
& \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} D \leq \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty}\left[\left.D_{n}+\sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left(\frac{\frac{\ell}{j}-\frac{k}{j}-\frac{r}{m}}{\frac{\ell}{j}+k-\frac{k}{j}}\right) S_{n}(x) \right\rvert\,\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

Case i: $x=a$
$n \rightarrow \infty$ implies $m \rightarrow \infty, j \rightarrow 1, \quad S_{n}(x) \rightarrow 0$
Case ii: $x \in(a, b]$
$n \rightarrow \infty$ implies $m \rightarrow \infty, j \rightarrow \infty$
Since $\ell \leq k<\infty$ and $r<k<\infty$, and since $P\left[\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} D_{n}=0\right]=1$ by Glivenko's Theorem (Ref 73:353), $\mathrm{P}[1 \mathrm{lim} \mathrm{D}=0]=1$.
$n \rightarrow \infty$
We now have established uniform convergence for sample distribution functions based on our constructed subsamples. Let us consider a general sample distribution function defined on these subsamples. We will continue to use $n^{*}=m$.

$$
\text { Theorem 3.2. } \mathrm{SF}_{\ell}{ }^{-}(x) \text { converges uniformly to } F(x)
$$

where

$$
S F_{\ell}^{-}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & x<Y(1, \ell) \\
(j+\alpha) /(m+\beta) & Y_{(j, \ell) \leq x<Y}(j+1, \ell) \quad j=1, \ldots, m \\
1 & x \geq Y_{(m+1, \ell)}
\end{array}\right.
$$

and

$$
-1 \leq \alpha \leq \beta \leq 1, Y_{(m+1, \ell)}=Y_{(m, \ell)}+\delta
$$

where

$$
\delta \rightarrow 0 \text { as } m^{+\infty}
$$

Proof.

$$
S F_{\ell}^{-}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & \cdot \bar{S}_{m}(x) \\
\frac{j+\alpha}{m+\beta} \cdot \frac{m}{j} \bar{S}_{m}(x) & Y_{(j, \ell)} \leq x<Y_{(j+1, \ell)} \\
1 \quad \cdot \bar{S}_{m}(x) & x \geq Y_{(m+1, \ell)}^{j=1, \ldots, m}
\end{array}\right.
$$

Now let $D_{n}^{*}=\sup _{-\omega<x<\infty}\left|S F_{\ell}^{-}(x)-F(x)\right|$

$$
\leq D_{n}+\sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|\left(\frac{\frac{\beta}{m}-\frac{\alpha}{\dot{l}}}{1+\frac{\beta}{m}}\right) \bar{S}_{m}(x)\right|
$$

Again, if $x$ is an interior point or an end point the second term approaches zero as $n+\infty$. Thus, by Theorem 3.1

$$
P\left[\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} D_{n}^{\star}=0\right]=1
$$

A slight modification of the hypothesis of
Theorem 3.2 gives another family of estimators which converge uniformly to $F(x)$. The proof of the following theorem is similar and thus omitted.

Theorem 3.3. $\mathrm{SF}_{\ell}^{+}(\mathrm{x})$ converges uniformly to $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{x})$ where

$$
\mathrm{SF}_{\ell}^{+}(x)= \begin{cases}0 & x<Y(0, \ell) \\ \frac{j+1+\alpha}{m+\beta} & Y_{(j, \ell) \leq x<Y(j+1, \ell)} \quad j=0,1, \ldots, m-1 \\ 1 & x \geq Y(m, \ell)\end{cases}
$$

and $\quad X \leq \alpha \leq \beta \leq 1, Y_{(0, \ell)}=Y_{(1, \ell)^{-} \delta}$
where $\delta \rightarrow 0$ as $m \rightarrow \infty$.
We now have, by the previous two theoicins, two families of sequences of estimators which converge uniformly to the underlying probability distribution
function $F(x)$. Now consider $\mathrm{SF}_{\ell}(x)$ as derived in the previous section and define $G_{i}=\operatorname{SF}_{\ell}{ }^{-}\left(Y_{j, \ell)}\right.$ for $j=0,1, \ldots, m+1$. Thus

$$
G_{i+1}=\operatorname{SF}_{\ell}^{+}\left(Y_{(j, \ell)}\right) \text { for } j=0,1, \ldots, m
$$

since

$$
\operatorname{SF}_{\ell}^{-}\left(Y_{(j, \ell)}\right)=\operatorname{SF}_{\ell}^{+}\left(Y_{(j-1, \ell)}\right)
$$

We know by construction that

$$
\mathrm{SF}_{\ell}^{-}(\mathrm{x}) \leq \mathrm{SF}{ }_{\ell}(\mathrm{x}) \leq \mathrm{SF}_{\ell}^{+}(\mathrm{x}) \text { for every } \mathrm{x}
$$

This implies that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|S F^{-}(x)-F(x)\right| \\
\leq & \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}|S F(x)-F(x)| \leq \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|S F^{+}(x)-F(x)\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

From Theorems 3.2 and 3.3, we can summarize with the following theorem.

Theorem 3.4. $\quad \mathrm{SF}_{\ell}(\mathrm{x})$ converges uniformly to $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{x})$
where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& x \geq Y(m+1, l)
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
G_{j}=G(Y(j, \ell), j=0,1, \ldots, m+1
$$

where

$$
G(x)= \begin{cases}0 & x<Y(1, \ell) \\ (j+\alpha) /(m+\beta) & Y_{(j, \ell) \leq x<Y}(j+1, \ell) \\ 1 & x \geq Y_{(m, l)}\end{cases}
$$

for $\quad-1 \leq \alpha \leq \beta \leq 1$

To prove our final result, we need a lemma.

Lemma 3.5. A finite convex combination of estimators which converge uniformly to $F(x)$ also converges uniformly to $F(x)$.

Proof. Let $\left\{T_{i, n}(x)\right\} i=1, \ldots, k$ be a sequence of estimators converging uniformly to $F(x)$, i.e.,

$$
P\left(\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|T_{i, n}(x)-F(x)\right|=0\right)=1 \text { for } i=1, \ldots, k
$$

and let $k<\infty$.
Now let $T_{n}(x)=\sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{i} T_{i, n}(x)$
and $\quad \sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{i}=1$
for $\quad 0 \leq \alpha_{i} \leq 1$

$$
\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|T_{n}(x)-F(x)\right|
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|\sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{i} T_{i, n}(x)-\sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{i} F(x)\right| \\
& \leq \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty} \sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{i}\left|T_{i, n}(x)-F(x)\right| \\
& \leq \sum_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{i} \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}\left|T_{i, n}(x)-F(x)\right|
\end{aligned}
$$

since $\quad k<\infty$

Each term in the sum is zero by hypothesis. The uniform convergence of the finite convex combination follows immediately.

Applying the previous lemma to the function $S F(x)$ as defined in equation 3.6 , we can state the following theorem.

Theorem 3.6. $S F(x)$ as defined in equation 3.6 , converges uniformly to $F(x)$.

At this point we have an estimator $S F(x)$ of $F(x)$ which is itself a continuous, differentiable distribution function and also converges uniformly. The same results, however, are not available for the derivative, $s f(x)$. While it is true that $S f(x)$ is continuous and differentiable almost everywhere, convergence properties will have to be inferred from the Monte Carlo analysis of Chapter IV.

## Smoothing

Although the estimator family has been defined and the properties listed, a quick glance at Figures 3.3 and 3.4 indicates possible room for improvement. If we could dampen some of the sinusoidal activity in both the sample cumulative and sample density functions, our estimators should better approximate the underlying process. Two methods of such a smoothing were initially investigated: spline smoothing and a Fourier smoothing method. Once $S F(x)$ and $s f(x)$ have been determined we can generate their values at each data point $X_{i}$ to form the sets $\left\{\operatorname{SF}\left(X_{i}\right)\right\}_{i=1, \ldots, n}$ and $\left\{s f\left(X_{i}\right)\right\}_{i=1, \ldots, n}$. At this point, however, note that we are not restricted to the original data set. We could choose a set $\left\{z_{j}\right\} j=1, \ldots, m$ and its corresponding sets $\left\{S F\left(Z_{j}\right)\right\}_{j=1, \ldots, m}$ and $\left\{s f\left(Z_{j}\right)\right\}_{j=1, \ldots, m}$ by an arbitrary rule, such as equally spaced points in the domain or inversion of $S F(x)$ at some specified plotting positions. Thus $m$, the number of points used in smoothing, can be as large (or small) as we choose.

To apply spline smoothing (Ref 109) we can proceed in two directions: (1) independently smooth both the distribution and density functions, or (2) smooth only the distribution (density) function and analytically differentiate (integrate) to get the density (distribution)
function. Proceeding in, either of these directions opens the possibility of negative density values.

A second smoothing technique was hypothesized from the density and cumulative estimation work of Kronmal and Tarter (Refs 40,48 ). Their investigation yielded estimates with impressive mean integrated square errors (MISEs). Analogous to the spline methods, we could use the Fourier approximation method of Kronmal and Tarter independently for the distribution and density functions or separately and derive the othér. The same drawback occurs using the Fourier expansion as with splines--negative density values. Since our initial goal in this development was to preserve the distribution function properties of our estimators as well as add differentiability, it would be foolish at this point to abandon this aim in favor of the possible smoothing advantages of spline or fourier expansions. Thus, both spline smoothing and the use of Fourier expansions were discarded.

The availability of both distribution and density function estimates at arbitrary points in the domain suggested an alternative approach. In a 1979 article, Efron (Ref 23) developed a "bootstrap method" related to the "double Monte Carlo" method proposed by Moore (Ref 59). Both methods estimate the distribution function based on sample data and then create a pseudosample by sampling from this estimated distribution. Rather than sampling
from the estimated distribution, as these authors suggest, consider inverting the estimated distribution at specific points according to some rule. Specifically, solve $S F\left(Z_{(j)}\right)=G_{j}$ for $Z_{(j)}$, where $\left\{G_{j}\right\}_{j=1, \ldots, m}$ are predetermined plotting positions. The set $\left\{z_{(j)}\right\} j=1, \ldots, m$ is now a pseudosample based on some regular divisions, the plotting positions $G_{j}$, of $S F(x)$. Having generated this pseudosample, now apply equations 3.6 and 3.7 to form new estimates of the distribution and density functions. Of course, this inversion process could be repeated and other estimates formed on the basis of new pseudosamples.

The previous derivation clearly preserves the distribution function properties of the estimators, as well as differentiability and continuity. By inverting $\operatorname{SF}(\mathrm{x})$ at the plotting positions $G_{j}$, we also preserve ordering and spacing information contained in the original sample, in contrast to the random sampling procedures of Moore and Efr $\quad$. Although no formal proof of uniform convergence of this smooth distribution function estimator is presented, empirical evidence from graphical and Monte Carlo analysis of this estimator strongly suggests that uniform convergence is preserved. We will postpone a detailed analysis of these estimators to the results of Monte Carlo analyses of the next chapter.

Figures 3.5 through 3.9 give a graphical display of the smoothing technique proposed for our random sample
of size 20 from the normal distribution. Figures 3.5 and 3.6 show the smoothed approximation and the true underlying standard normal distribution. Figures 3.7 and 3.8 compare the smoothed approximation to a normal distribution whose parameters are minimum variance unbiased estimates. Note the performance of the nonparametric model without the assumption of normality. Figure 3.9 compares the smoothed approximation to the empirical cumulative distribution function. Choices for the plotting positions, inversion points, and other variables have been made using methods discussed in the next section.

## Choice of Variables for

## the Estimators

Since the approximation method and smoothing technique have been defined, we now seek to identify the variables needed to form our final estimators. The investigation will examine five sets of variables: (l) the number of subsamples for a given sample size; (2) plotting positions, $\left\{G_{j}\right\} \quad j=1, \ldots, n *$ for each subsample; (3) extrapolation values, $Y_{(0)}$ and $Y_{\left(n^{*}+1\right)}$ for each subsample;
(4) inversion points for the smoothing routine to generate the pseudosample; and (5) the number of inversions. Judicious choices of these sets of variables should give us an estimator with good approximating properties.

Due to the array of possible choices of the variables and their complex interaction in the estimators, it





was necessary to restrict each set of variables to a manageable set of choices. We will rely on numerical and Monte Carlo analysis to determine the choices for our variables. No claim of optimality will be made, but we will attempt to justify our variable selections as reasonable for the situations considered. First, let us examine each set of variables and its restricted domain.

Number of Subsamples. Given an ordered sample of size $n$, let $k$ be the number of subsamples generated via the method outlined earlier in this chapter. We require that $k \leq n / 2$, for each subsample to contain at least two points, and also that $k$ remains finite as $n$ approaches infinity to satisfy the uniform convergence of the unsmoothed estimator of equation 3.6. For samples of size 100, $k$ was initially chosen as an element of $\{5,10,15,20\}$. Subsequent choices of the domain of $k$ were made and will be identified at appropriate steps in the analysis.

Plotting Positions. Given each ordered subsample of size $n^{*}$, a plotting position $G_{j}, j=1, \ldots, n^{*}$, is assigned to each order statistic. The following plotting positions were chosen from Table II.I:

1. Mean ranks
2. Median ranks
3. Midpoint of the jumps of the empirical distribution function
4. Average of the mean and mode ranks
5. Any of the above four plotting positions based on the entire sample, rather than each subsample. For example, each $Y_{(\ell, j)}$ has plotting position $G_{i}, i=1, \ldots, n$ associated with it where $Y_{(\ell, j)}=X_{(\ell+k(j-1))}=X_{(i)}$, the ith order statistic of the entire sample.

Extrapolation Values. For each subsample define $Y_{(0)}=Y_{(1)}-\Delta\left(Y_{(2)} Y_{(1)}\right)$ and $Y_{\left(n^{*}+1\right)}=Y_{\left(n^{*}\right)}+\Delta\left(Y_{\left(n^{*}\right)}-\right.$ $\left.Y_{\left(n^{*}-1\right)}\right)$ where $\Delta$ is the extrapolation value. The choices of $\Delta$ that were considered are:

1. 0, which puts a finite probability at each extreme order statistic of each subsample
2. 0.5
3. 1.0
4. 1.5
5. Choose $\Delta$ equal to the ratio $G_{1} /\left(G_{2}-G_{1}\right)$. This choice extrapolates the data points proportionately to their plotting positions. Since the plotting positions listed previously are symmetric, $\Delta$ is also equal to $\left(1-G_{n *}\right) /\left(G_{n *}-G_{n *-1}\right)$. Note that if plotting position 5 is used, then the extrapolation points are calculated only once based on the entire sample and then remain constant for each subsample.

Inversion Points. Once the subsamples are defined, we need a rule for inverting equation 3.6 to create a
pseudosample. Our choices for inversion points are the first four plotting positions listed previously based on the entire sample. Thus the pseudosample $\left\{z_{i}\right\} \quad i=1, \ldots, N$ is defined by $Z_{i}=S F^{-1}\left(G_{i}\right)$ where $G_{i}$ is one of the four plotting conventions based on a sample of size N. Numerical calculations of $\mathrm{SF}^{-1}\left(\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ were accomplished via a Newton-Raphson method. Adjustments to the extreme points of the pseudosample were sometimes necessary. See Appendix 6 for a further discussion.

Number of Inversions. Since the inversion process can be repeated by creating another pseudosample, the number of repetitions needs to be determined. Due to the computational effort required and some preliminary investigation of repeated smoothing, a maximum of two inversions was considered practical. Estimators smoothed more than twice improved very little, if at all. Thus the number of inversions, $I$, was constrained to the set $\{0,1,2\}$.

Now that we have restricted our variables to manageable sets, let us now describe the procedure for selecting specific distribution function estimators by identifying particular choices of our variances. Our goal is to provide reasonable values for these variables in a limited situation in the hope of robustness over a wider class. To that end, let us consider only sample size 100 for the present. We also need a criterion for choice of the
variables. A widely accepted criterion is mean integrated square error (MISE) (Refs $40,48,103,104,105) . \quad$ MISE $=$ $E \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}[f(x)-\hat{f}(x)]^{2} w(x)(d x)$, where $f$ is the true function, $\hat{\mathbf{f}}$ is the estimator, and $w$ is the weight function. The integrated square error can be approximated numerically since our estimators are continuous. As a criterion, we will use an approximation to the integrated square error for both the distribution and density functions. For comparison purposes, other criteria were also used. These included Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) distance, K-S integral and modified $\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{S}$ integral distances, Cramer von Mises (CVM) and modified CVM integrals, Anderson-Darling (AD) and modified $A D$ integrals and average square error (ASE). For a discussion of these criteria, see Appendix 1.

To numerically evaluate the variable choices, we also need to know the true underlying distribution. We chose three members of the Generalized Exponential Power Distribution family as our test distributions (see Appendix 2). The members chosen were the double exponential, normal, and uniform distributions. Although restricting ourselves to a symmetric family, the three members selected give three distinct measures of tail length, ranging from leptokurtic to mesokurtic to platykurtic. The density functions also possess unique central shapes--the double exponential being concave, the normal convex, and the uniform linear. As such, it was conjectured that


#### Abstract

estimators which performed well over this limited set of distributions would perform well over a much wider class.

The variable selection procedure, itself, consisted of two main steps: examination of "stylized" samples and examination of random samples. We shall deal with each in turn.


Stylized Samples. Given a sample size of 100 , we generated a "stylized" sample by inverting each test distribution at the inversion points. We repeated the process for all four possible inversion values. Next, we calculated values for all of the distance criteria for the 400 combinations of the number of subsamples, plotting positions, extrapolation values and inversion points. The rationale at this stage is related to the underlying philosophy of Fisher consistency (Ref 73:281). Strict Fisher consistency requires that an estimator yield the true parameter when true proportions are realized in the sample. For our purposes, we require an estimator to be reasonably close to the true value when the input sample is stylized. Table III.l summarizes the results of the stylized sample analysis. Four sets of variables were chosen for future consideration because of their "good" performance with respect to the modified CVM integral criterion. All three sets of variables which minimized the modified CVM integral for the distribution function

TABLE III.I
VARIABLE SETS BASED ON MODIFIED CVM INTEGRAL VALUES FOR THE DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION

|  |  |  | Distribution |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Variables |  |  |  |
|  | Double <br> Exponential | Normal | Uniform |
| $(5,3,3,2)$ | $6.83 \times 10^{-7}$ | $3.78 \times 10^{-7}$ | $1.78 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| $(5,4,3,2)$ | $3.28 \times 10^{-7(2)}$ | $6.19 \times 10^{-7}$ | $3.39 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| $(5,5,3,2)$ | $6.91 \times 10^{-7}$ | $4.43 \times 10^{-6}$ | $1.13 \times 10^{-9(2)}$ |
| $(5,4,5,3)$ | $1.32 \times 10^{-6}$ | $3.51 \times 10^{-7(2)}$ | $4.62 \times 10^{-7}$ |

All entries listed are values of the modified Cramer von Mises integral of the distribution function.

Note l: Variable sets are indexed based on their domains given earlier in this chapter. Terms correspond to (number of subsamples, plotting position, extrapolation value, inversion points).

Note 2: Minimum modified CVM integral value for that distribution.
were selected. The other set selected performed well for both the normal and double exponential distributions.

In examining the results of the stylized sample analysis, four observations were made. First, inversion points based on the median ranks outperformed the other choices. Second, plotting position 5 was clearly superior when the underlying distribution was uniform. This observation confirmed our intuition since all of the information in a sample from the uniform distribution is contained in the two extreme order statistics. Plotting position 5 uses an extrapolation scheme based on the entire sample and thus
estimates the bounds of the distribution better than using extrapolated points based on the subsamples. Third, overall, the extrapolation values appeared arbitrary. Fourth, the number of subsamples determined in the "best" sets of variables seems low, probably due to the ideal spacings generated by the stylized samples. Based on these observations, we decided to fix the plotting positions, extrapolation values, and inversion points as determined by the four best variable sets. For these combinations, we now want to evaluate the functions on a limited number of random samples.

Random Samples. Given a fixed set of four combinations of plotting positions, extrapolation values, and inversion values as determined from the stylized samples, we now propose to determine choices for the number of subsamples and the number of inversions. Twenty-five random samples of size 100 from each of the test distributions were drawn and evaluated via averaged modified CVM integrals for both the distribution and density functions. Table III. 2 lists the optimal choices of the sets of variables with respect to the CVM criteria. Based on the results of the random sample analysis, four conclusions were drawn: (l) there is no clear-cut optimal choice of variables across all three test distributions; (2) the optimal choice for the uniform performs poorly for the

OPTIMAL CHOICES FROM RANDOM SAMPLES

Modified CVM Integral Values
Variables ${ }^{(1)} \quad \overline{\text { Distribution Function }}$

1. Double Exponential
A. $(5,4,5,3,0)$
$7.56 \times 10^{-4(2)}$
$3.19 \times 10^{-2}$
B. $(15,4,3,2,2)$
$7.80 \times 10^{-4}$
$1.52 \times 10^{-3(2)}$
2. Normal
A. $(25,4,3,2,1)$
$1.27 \times 10^{-3}$
$1.12 \times 10^{-3(2)}$
B. $(25,4,3,2,2)$
$1.17 \times 10^{-3(2)}$
$1.31 \times 10^{-3}$
3. Uniform
$(25,5,3,2,2) \quad 5.00 \times 10^{-4(2)} \quad 1.22 \times 10^{-3(2)}$

Note 1: Variables are listed in the same order as in Table III.l with the last variable added being the number of inversions.

Note 2: Denotes minimum value for that criterion and distribution.

Other two distributions; (3) plotting position 4, the average of the mean and mode ranks, outperformed plotting position 3, the midpoint of the jumps of the empirical distribution function, in every case; and (4) the inversion values at the median ranks outperformed the others in most cases. From these observations, we decided on forming three different models using the optimum, or nearly optimum, choices for each test distribution. Table III. 3 summarizes the three models. Model 1 was developed from nearly optimum choices based on the double exponential distribution, Model 2 from the normal distribution, and Model 3 from the uniform distribution. These models were derived solely for sample size 100. Other random sample sizes were then investigated. Given random samples of size 20,50 , 175, and 250, we fixed all of the model parameters except for the number of subsamples. We also introduced a sixth pair of variables, $N$, the number of points to invert, and K, the number of subsamples used after an inversion. Based on twenty-five random samples from each sample size and using the modified CVM integral criterion, we developed nearly optimal selections of the number of subsamples, $k$, as well as $N$ and K. Table III. 4 gives the relationships between sample size and the number of subsamples for the three models based on their corresponding GEP distribution. These selections were denoted nearly optimal for two reasons. First, only a very few cases had $N$, the number of

TABLE III. 3
NONPARAMETRIC MODELS 1, 2, AND 3

## Model 1

```
Number of subsamples -- 15
Plotting positions -- average of mean and mode ranks
Extrapolation value -- 1.0
Inversion points -- median ranks
Number of inversions -- 2
```

Model 2
Number of subsamples -- 25
Plotting positions -- average of mean and mode ranks
Extrapolation value -- 1.0
Inversion points -- median ranks
Number of inversions -- 1
Model 3
Number of subsamples -- 33
Plotting positions -- median ranks of the entire sample
Extrapolation value -- 1.0
Inversion points -- median ranks
Number of inversions -- 2
All models are valid for sample size 100 only.

TABLE III. 4
NUMBER OF SUBSAMPLES VERSUS SAMPLE SIZE

| Model | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { Size } \\ (n) \end{gathered}$ | Number of Subsamples (k) | Number of Inversion Points (N) | Number of Subsamples $(K)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 5 |
|  | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 |
|  | 100 | 15 | 100 | 15 |
|  | 175 | 30 | 100 | 15 |
|  | 250 | 45 | 100 | 15 |
| 2 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
|  | 50 | 25 | 50 | 25 |
|  | 100 | 25 | 100 | 25 |
|  | 175 | 35 | 100 | 25 |
|  | 250 | 50 | 100 | 25 |
| 3 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
|  | 50 | 25 | 50 | 25 |
|  | 100 | 33 | 100 | 33 |
|  | 175 | 80 | 100 | 33 |
|  | 250 | 125 | 100 | 33 |

inversion points, greater than 100 as the optimal choice. The difference in the CVM criteria for the optimal choice and the value listed in Table III. 4 was insignificant. For example, for sample size 50 using Model 3, the range of values for the modified CVM integral was [.00088, .00190] for the distribution function and [.00189, .00760] for the density function. The actual values chosen correspond to . 00088 and .00190 for the distribution and density functions respectively. Thus, the decrease in the criteria did not justify the added computational effort to invert more than 100 points. The number of points in each pseudosample, $N$, was defined using the following algorithm:

$$
N= \begin{cases}20 & n \leq 20 \\ n & 20<n<100 \\ 100 & n \geq 100\end{cases}
$$

The number of subsamples for the pseudosample, $K$, was defined to be the corresponding $k$ for $n=N$. Second, due to the high variability of such a small Monte Carlo sample size, we again opted for reasonable values which followed a generally regular trend.

The number of subsamples for sample sizes not listed in Table III. 4 was arbitrarily determined by constructing step functions for each model such that the average number of points in each subsample followed a near
linear interpolation through the $k$ versus $n$ points listed in the table. For sample sizes greater than 250 , we use the value of $k$ for $n=250$. This choice allows the models to exhibit the uniform convergence property shown earlier in this chapter since the number of subsamples stays finite. Figures 3.10 , 3.11 , and 3.12 show the plots of $k$ versus $n$ for the three models. Figure 3.13 shows the $k-n$ relationship for model $2^{*}$ developed in conjunction with an adaptive procedure discussed in the next section. Table III. 5 shows the relationship of the average number of points in each subsample to the sample size for the three models.

## Adaptive Approaches

Each of the three models generated in the previous section was based on stylized and random samples from a specific distribution. The variables for Models 1, 2, and 3 were chosen by comparison with the double exponential, normal, and uniform distributions respectively. While the models are strictly nonparametric and perform well given a specific underlying distribution, their performance for an unknown distribution is yet undetermined.

Since the three members of the GEP distribution represent vast differences in shapes and tail length, and since each nonparametric model proposed has been associated with a specific member of the GEP family, it became a natural extension to consider a nonparametric adaptive model using the three models already developed.





TABLE III. 5
SELECTED VALUES OF $k$ AND $n$ FOR THE NONPARAMETRIC MODELS

| Sample Size (n) | Model 1 |  | Model 2 |  | Model 3 |  | Model 2* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | k | $n / k$ | k | $n / k$ | k | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{k}$ | k | $n / k$ |
| 5 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 2.5 |
| 10 | 3 | 3.33 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 2.0 | 2 | 5.0 |
| 15 | 3 | 5.0 | 7 | 2.14 | 7 | 2.14 | 3 | 5.0 |
| 20 | 5 | 4.0 | 10 | 2.0 | 10 | 2.0 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 25 | 5 | 5.0 | 12 | 2.08 | 12 | 2.08 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 50 | 10 | 5.0 | 25 | 2.0 | 25 | 2.0 | 10 | 5.0 |
| 75 | 15 | 5.0 | 25 | 3.0 | 33 | 2.27 | 15 | 5.0 |
| 100 | 15 | 6.67 | 25 | 4.0 | 33 | 3.33 | 20 | 5.0 |
| 150 | 25 | 6.0 | 30 | 5.0 | 50 | 3.0 | 30 | 5.0 |
| 200 | 35 | 5.71 | 40 | 5.0 | 100 | 2.0 | 40 | 5.0 |
| 250 | 45 | 5.56 | 50 | 5.0 | 125 | 2.0 | 50 | 5.0 |

To develop such a model, we need a discriminant. In the case of symmetric distributions, three discriminants based on tail length have been used: kurtosis, Hogg's Q statistic, and percentile ratios. Applications of the discriminants in parametric estimation problem can be found in Andrews, et al., Daniels, Harter, et al., Hogg, McNeese, and Moore, to name only a few (Refs 5, 17, 34, 38, 55, 60). For our purposes, we do not wish to restrict ourselves to modeling only symmetric populations. Both kurtosis and Hogg's $Q$ statistic are not compatible with the asymmetric case. They tend to average the measures of both upper and lower tail length. However, it is possible to use percentile ratios as a discriminant for each tail individually. Thus, we can, heuristically at least, envision a model which could adequately portray a leptokurtic tail on one end and a platykurtic tail on the other.

Percentile Ratios. Let $F$ be a continuous distribution function. Now define the lower and upper percentile ratios, PL and PU as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P L=\frac{F^{-1}(.5)-F^{-1}(.025)}{F^{-1}(.5)-F^{-1}(.25)} \\
& P U=\frac{F^{-1}(.975)-F^{-1}(.5)}{F^{-1}(.975)-F^{-1}(.75)}
\end{aligned}
$$

By construction PL and PU are greater than or equal to unity. Table III. 6 lists the lower and upper percentile ratios for some common distributions.

The next step was to examine the distributions of the percentile ratios themselves. We approximated these distributions by our nonparametric models. Monte Carlo samples of size $20,50,100,175,250$, and 500 were drawn from each of the three GEP test distributions. The lower percentile ratio was then calculated. The process was repeated 100 times to get 100 values of PL for each sample size and test distribution. This is equivalent to 100 values of $P U$ since the random samples were drawn from symmetric populations. We then used our nonparametric models to generate approximate distribution functions for PL (or PU) at each test distribution and sample size. Model 1 was used for the distribution of the percentile ratios computed from uniform and double exponential random samples. Model 2 was used for the distribution computed from normal random samples. Selection of these models was based on both graphical characteristics and the sample percentile ratios. At this point we imposed two constraints. First, since Model 3 tended to perform poorly if the true distribution was not uniform, we shall only use Model 3 when the sample strongly suggests a shape resembling the uniform. Let SPR be the sample percentile ratio, either lower or upper, and let $\mathrm{PR}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{PR}_{2}$ be the values of the

TABLE III. 6
POPULATION PERCENTILE RATIOS

| Distribution | Percentile Ratios |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lower | Upper |
| Normal | 2.904 | 2.904 |
| Uniform | 1.900 | 1.900 |
| Double Exponential | 4.322 | 4.322 |
| Triangular | 2.651 | 2.651 |
| Cauchy | 12.706 | 12.706 |
| Exponential | 1.647 | 4.322 |
| Weibull (2) | 2.274 | 3.155 |
| Weibull (3) | 2.630 | 2.870 |
| Beta (1, 2) | 1.764 | 2.651 |
| Beta ( $1_{2}, \frac{1}{2}$ ) | 1.409 | 1.409 |
| Largest Extreme Value | 2.410 | 3.764 |

Shape parameters are given in parentheses. Triangular distribution has support $[-2,2]$ Beta distribution has support $[0,1]$. All other distributions have been standardized with location parameter zero and scale parameter one.
percentile ratio where the adaptive procedure switches models. We set $P\left(S P R<P R_{1} \mid\right.$ uniform distribution $)=.5$. Second, since both Models 1 and 2 perform reasonably well for both the double exponential and the normal distributions, set $P\left(S P R<R_{2} \mid\right.$ double exponential distribution) $=$ $P\left(S P R>P R_{2} \mid\right.$ normal distribution). Thus, we equate the probabilities of an incorrect choice. Based on these two constraints and our nonparametric distribution functions, we solved for $P R_{1}$ and $P R_{2}$ across all sample sizes considered. Valdes derived were $P R_{1}=1.9$ and $P R_{2}=3.5$. Table III.? lists the approximate probabilities for the sample lac- percentile ratio falling in any of the three intervals ciefined by $\mathrm{PR}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{PR}_{2}$ for the three underlying distributions and various sample sizes.

The construction of our nonparametric estimators allows the use of only one model for each sample considered. Having two different percentile ratios creates an ambiguity as to which model to finally choose. We resolved this dichotomy in two ways. First, Model 1 seemed to perform better when the underlying population was normal than Model 2 performed if the underlying population was double exponential. So, we chose Model 1 if both Models 1 and 2 are indicated. Actually, it turns out that the model number is its relative order of precedence. Second, we discovered that the uniform distribution could also be approximated well by using either Models 1 or 2 and

TABLE III. 7
SELECTED PROBABILITIES--LOWER PERCENTILE RATIO (PL)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { Size } \end{gathered}$ | UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\overline{\mathrm{P}}$ (PL<1. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ) | P(1.9<PL< 3.5 ) | P( $P L \geq 3.5$ ) |
| 20 | . 4326 | . 5025 | . 0649 |
| 50 | . 5178 | . 4738 | . 0084 |
| 100 | . 5541 | . 4428 | . 0031 |
| 175 | . 5085 | . 4915 | 0 |
| 250 | . 5544 | . 4456 | 0 |
| 500 | . 4881 | . 5119 | 0 |
| Sample Size | NORMAL DISTRIBUTION |  |  |
|  | P(PL $\leq 1.9$ ) | $\mathrm{P}(1.9<\mathrm{PL}<3.5)$ | $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{PL} \geq 3.5)$ |
| 20 | . 0994 | . 5711 | . 3295 |
| 50 | . 0354 | . 7273 | . 2373 |
| 100 | . 0350 | . 7992 | . 1658 |
| 175 | . 0080 | . 8753 | . 1167 |
| 250 | . 0068 | . 9295 | . 0637 |
| 500 | 0 | . 9658 | . 0342 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | DOUBLE EXPONENTIAL DISTRIBUTION |  |  |
|  | $\overline{\mathrm{P}} \mathrm{PL} \leq 1.9)$ | $\mathrm{P}(1.9<\mathrm{PL}<3.5)$ | $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{PL} \geq 3.5)$ |
| 20 | . 0592 | . 2715 | . 6693 |
| 50 | . 0231 | . 1851 | . 7918 |
| 100 | . 0026 | . 1594 | . 8380 |
| 175 | . 0012 | . 1222 | . 8766 |
| 250 | . 0013 | . 0972 | . 9015 |
| 500 | 0 | . 0375 | . 9625 |

forcing the extrapolated points for each subsample to be constants. These points are based on extrapolation from the entire sample.

From the previous three models and the fixed extrapolation point modification, Models 4 and 5 were developed. Model 4 uses the first three models depending on the values of the sample percentile ratios. Model 5 uses only Models 1 and 3.

In analyzing the relationship of $k$, the number of subsamples, and $n$, the sample size, it was evident from a graphical standpoint that the ratio of $k / n$ determined how much detail the approximation possessed. So a choice of a nominal ratio of $\mathrm{k} / \mathrm{n}$ seemed appealing. Since Models l and 2 performed reasonably well for double exponential and normal random samples, we postulated another model which is a compromise between the two in the sense of the $k / n$ ratio. We chose the simple expression:

$$
k=\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
\frac{n+4}{5} & n \leq 250 \\
50 & n>250
\end{array}\right.
$$

Thus, for samples of size 250 or less, each subsample contains either 4 or 5 data points. Like Model 2, we kept the number of inversions at one. Denote this new model as Model 2* since, with the exception of the new choice of $k$, it uses the same variables as Model 2. An adaptive
procedure, Model 6, was based on Models $2^{*}$ and 3. A summary of all three adaptive models is given in Table III.8.


#### Abstract

Summary This chapter has traced the derivation of a nonparametric, continuous, differentiable, sample distribution function. First, we considered a simple scheme to extend plotting positions to a continuous, differentiable function. Then, we improved on our distribution and density estimators by the use of averaging functions based on subsamples, similar to the jackknife. Next we investigated the properties of uniform convergence and of distribution functions as they apply to our new estimators. Theorem 3.6 concludes the uniform convergence arguments. A smoothing routine, which again preserves the distribution function properties, was introduced. Next, a detailed analysis of stylized and random samples from representative members of the Generalized Exponential Power distribution resulted in selection of three initial nonparametric models. With the addition of the percentile ratios as discriminants of tail length, three adaptive models were then defined. Having completed the theoretical development of our six chosen models, our next goal is an evaluation and comparison of these techniques as estimators.


TABLE III. 8
DECISION RULES FOR ADAPTIVE MODELS

| Percentile Ratios |  | Model 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower | Upper |  |
| [1.0,1.9) | [1.0,1.9) | Model 3 |
| [1.0,1.9) | [1.9,3.5] | Model 2--fixed X ${ }_{(0)}$ |
| [1.0,1.9) | $(3,5, \infty)$ | Model l--fixed X 0 ( |
| [1.9,3.5] | [ $1.0,1.9)$ | Model 2--fixed X $(\mathrm{n}+1)$ |
| [1.9,3.5] | [1.9,3.5] | Model 2 |
| [1.9,3.5] | $(3.5, \infty)$ | Model 1 |
| ( $3.5, \infty$ ) | [1.0,1.9) | Model l--fixed X ${ }_{(n+1)}$ |
| $(3.5, \infty)$ | [1.9,3.5] | Model 1 |
| $(3.5, \infty)$ | $(3.5, \infty)$ | Model 1 |
| Percentile Ratios |  |  |
| Lower | Upper | Model 5 |
| [1.0,1.9) | [1.0,1.9) | Model 3 |
| [1.0,1.9) | [ $1.9, \infty$ ) | Model l--fixed $\mathrm{X}_{(0)}$ |
| $(1.9, \infty)$ | [1.0,1.9) | Model l--fixed $\mathrm{X}_{(\mathrm{n}+1)}$ |
| $(1.9, \infty)$ | (1.9, ${ }^{\text {( }}$ | Model 1 |
| Percentile Ratios |  |  |
| Lower | Upper | Model 6 |
| [1.0.1.9) | [1.0,1.9) | Model 3 |
| [1.0,1.9) | $[1.9, \infty)$ | Model ${ }^{*}$--fixed $\mathrm{X}(0)$ |
| $(1.9, \infty)$ | [1.0,1.9) | Model $2^{*}$--fixed $\mathrm{X}_{(\mathrm{n}+1)}$ |
| (1.9, 0 ) | $(1.9, \infty)$ | Model ${ }^{\text {* }}$ |

## IV. Distribution and Density Function Estimation

## Introduction

Having constructed six nonparametric models, we now propose to evaluate their performance and demonstrate their feasibility. We begin by surveying several other authors' estimates of the distribution function, both continuous estimates and step functions. Estimates of the density function are then examined. These include kernel estimates, orthogonal series estimates, delta sequences and a more recent entropy based estimate. The new nonparametric estimators are then compared on the basis of mean integrated square error of both density and distribution functions. Tables are given which list the results of Monte Carlo comparisons of the models over six distributions and six sample sizes. The results were compared with two other continuous density approximations. Convergence rates fo. the estimators are also approximated. Next some specific examples of the models are shown plotted for five different distributions. Finally the hazard function is estimated and plotted. As a tool, the hazard function, coupled with the density and distribution functions form a powerful discriminant of density types.

## Historical Survey

Distribution Function Estimation. We have already examined some estimates of distribution functions in our discussion of sample distribution functions in Chapter II. Some were rather general, like Vogt's variant of the empirical distribution function, while others, like Schuster's, were concerned with reflecting points about the estimated location parameter of a symmetric distribution. The references in Chapter II describe rather simple step function approaches to estimating the distribution function.

Several other methods also merit discussion. While his estimate is still a step function, Turnbull deveioped an algorithm to calculate the maximum likelihood estimate $\hat{F}$ of an underlying distribution function $F$. He shows monotonic convergence of his algorithm to $\hat{F}$ and indicates an application to hypothesis testing, while considering data sets which are arbitrarily grouped, censored or truncated (Ref 97). For an average squared error loss function, Phadia showed that a step function estimator $\tilde{F}(t)$ is minimax.

$$
\tilde{F}(t)=\frac{1}{2(m+1)}+\frac{1}{m(m+1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \delta_{X_{i}}(-\infty, t)
$$

where $m=\sqrt{n}$ and $\delta_{X_{i}}$ is a measure on $R^{1}$ which assigns a unit mass to $X_{i}$. He further derived step function estimators
which are best invariant and also best invariant confidence bands (Ref 67).

Continuous functions have also been developed. Smaga derives a smooth empirical distribution function in a manner similar to kernel estimates for a probability density (Ref 86). Orthogonal series estimators, based on trigonometric functions proposed by Kronmal and Tarter give a continuous approximation for the distribution function. Their Fourier series method produced impressive mean integrated square error values. A significant drawback to the method is the lack of distribution function properties of these estimators (Refs 40, 48).

While we are primarily concerned with nonparametric estimation, some rather general three or four parameter families of distributions can be used to approximate a distribution function. Recently, one such four parameter family was introduced by Ramberg, et al. Based on a generalization of Tukey's lambda function, this new distribution approximates a wide range of both symmetric and asymmetric populations (Ref 72).

In addition to the estimating methods presented both in this chapter and in Chapter II, the approaches to density estimation given in the next section provide the opportunity for further distribution function estimation. As we have seen, some authors attack the general problem of data modeling by investigating the distribution function.

We now consider those who chose a path of density function estimation.

Density Function Estimation. Oldest among the density function estimates is the histogram. Given a set of class intervals, the histogram is a maximum likelihood estimator. This dependence on internal selection, however, is a serious drawback. While the method of maximum likelihood has been a classical technique, recently the minimum distance method developed by Wolfowitz has inspired numerous articles, particularly in the sense of parametric estimation (Ref 108). Reiss proposes minimum distance estimators of unimodal densities. He proves consistency and gives a computational algorithm. Using the empirical distribution function and the Kolmogorov-Smirnov distance measures, Reiss' estimators are defined as constants between ordered sample data points. As such, the estimators are actually minimum distance histograms (Ref 74). Since 1956, some significant continuous approximations have emerged. Much of the literature has been devoted to kernel estimators, first developed by Rosenblatt (Ref 75). Most of the important results are summarized in a recent book by Tapia and Thompson (Ref 94). Wegman and Davies discuss two recursive estimators closely related to kernel estimators. They also propose a sequential estimation procedure based on the recursive estimators (Refl06).

Singh evaluates the mean square errors of a density estimator of the kernel type and its derivatives (Ref 85). Some further properties of kernel estimators are proposed by Schuster (Ref 81). Fourier inversion method of density estimation is proposed by Blum and Susarla. They show this estimator possesses mean square consistency and asymptotic normality (Ref 8).

Various estimation techniques based on orthogonal series expansions have also been developed. Kronmal and Tarter proposed estimators of both distribution and density functions using Fourier series. Expressions for the mean integrated square error are developed in terms of the variances of the Fourier coefficients. Both Schwartz and Walter evaluate the properties of a density estimator based on Hermite functions which are defined in terms of Hermite polynomials (Refs 84, 100). Watson proposes another orthogonal series estimator (Ref l02). Crain uses the set of normalized Legendre polynomials on $[-1,1]$ as his orthogonal set. He incorporates both a restricted maximum likelihood approach and the information-theoretic distance defined by Kullback (Ref 14).

Watson and Ledbetter defined a density estimator as an average of square integrable functions. Expressions for these functions are derived based on a mean integrated square error criterion (Ref 103). Walter and Blum generalized many of the previously mentioned methods into one method based on "delta sequences," sequences of functions
which converge to a generalized function $\delta$. This delta sequence method includes kernel estimators, orthogonal series estimators, Fourier transform estimators and histograms (Ref l01). Convergence rates are also generalized from the results of Wahba (Ref 99).

Parzen has attempted to incorporate both parametric and nonparametric schemes in an approach to data modeling. He also introduces density quantile functions and a method of autoregressive density estimation (Ref 65).

Entropy approaches have also been suggested to estimate probability densities. MacQueen and Marschak discuss the rationale for using a maximum entropy approach to estimate Bayesian prior distributions (Ref 52). Miller, using the maximum entropy formalism given by Tribus (Ref 95), approximates a density function as a member of the exponential family of distributions, $F$. Miller's approximations are shown to be within computational accuracy when the underlying distribution is a member of $F$ and accurate average values of the "information functions" are available (Ref 57).

## Estimator Comparisons

Having examined previous distribution and density function estimators, we now wish to evaluate the new nonparametric estimators proposed in Chapter III. We begin by examining the criteria for comparison. Next we discuss
the mechanics of the Monte Carlo study. Finally, we shall present the results and conclusions of the comparisons.

Criteria. To derive the various variables which make up our models, we previously used a modified CVM integral criterion. Here we will use this same criterion to evaluate the estimators. As mentioned in Appendix 1 , this modified Cramer von Mises integral approximates the average square error and mean integrated square error (MISE) with weight function $f$.

If we restrict ourselves to the family of continuous distribution functions, $F$, which can be parameterized by location and scale parameters, we can show by construction that $\operatorname{SF}(x)$ belongs to $F$. Further, with respect to the distribution functions as the arguments, the modified KS integral, modified CVM integral and modified Anderson-Darling (AD) integral are all location and scale invariant. When the density functions are used in the arguments of these integrals, location invariance is preserved, but scale invariance is not. For example, let X be a random variable from a standard normal distribution. Now let $Y=X / \sigma$. Choose a random sample $\left\{X_{i}\right\} \quad i=1, \ldots, n$ and form $\left\{Y_{i}\right\} \quad i=1, \ldots, n$. Now let $S F_{X}(x)$ and $s f_{X}(x)$ be the nonparametric approximations based on the sample $\left\{X_{i}\right\}$ $i=1, \ldots, n$, and similarly for $Y$. Then

$$
\int\left(f_{Y}(y)-s f_{Y}(y)\right)^{2} d S F_{Y}(y)=\sigma^{2} \int\left(f_{X}(x)-s f_{X}(x)\right)^{2} d S F_{X}(x) .
$$

Given the modified CVM integral value for a standardized distribution, we can compute the integral for another random variable with a different scale factor but the same distribution type.

Monte Cario Mechanics. With our criteria defined we now generated random samples via the methods discussed in Appendix 3. Twenty-five samples of sizes $20,50,100$, 175, 250 and 500 were drawn from each underlying distribution. These distributions included the double exponential, normal, uniform, triangular, Cauchy, and exponential. To keep a consistent comparison with other published results, the uniform and triangular distributions were defined on [0,1]. All other distribution functions had a zero location parameter and unit scale parameter. Each random sample was compared with nonparametric models 1 through 6 . Values for both the MISE of the distribution function and density function were approximated by averaging the twentyfive modified CVM integrals. A standard error of each estimate was also calculated. As a numerical check, the average square errors were also calculated and were in close agreement with the modified CVM criterion.

Results. Tables IV. 1 through IV. 8 summarize the main results of the Monte Carlo study. Although a small Monte Carlo sample size was used, relative comparisons among the nonparametric models developed here can be made.

The same random samples were used to calculate the modified CVM integrals for each model. Tables which give approximate MISE also include the standard error of the estimate beneath each entry to give a measure of the Monte Carlo accuracy.

Table IV.l shows a comparison among all six models using the approximate MISE of the distribution function for sample size l00. The last column lists the mean of the asymptotic distribution of the Cramer von Mises statistic, $W^{2}$, normalized by the sample size (Ref 4). This value is the MISE of the distribution function when the empirical distribution function is used as the estimator. Note that in all cases except for the Cauchy distribution, Models l, 2 and the three adaptive models outperform the empirical distribution function in terms of MISE. Given an underlying uniform distribution, Model 3 is the clear choice. However, its poor performance for other distributions results from the fixed plotting positions basea on the entire sample. The excellent performance of the adaptive models for the distributions considered is especially encouraging. These results indicate that, on the average, our nonparametric models are closer to the true distribution function than the empirical distribution function under the criterion of mean integrated square error.
I•AI GTG甘U


|  | Type of Estimate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Distribution | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 | Model 5 | Model 6 | $E\left(W^{2}\right) / \mathrm{n}$ |  |
| Double Exponential | .00080 | .00092 | .01642 | .00080 | .00080 | .00085 | .00167 |  |
|  | .00078 | .00087 | .00411 | .00078 | .00078 | .00080 |  |  |
| Normal | .00136 | .00121 | .00663 | .00131 | .00136 | .00126 | .00167 |  |
|  | .00139 | .00122 | .00319 | .00139 | .00139 | .00138 |  |  |
| Uniform | .00113 | .00113 | .00044 | .00105 | .00106 | .00093 | .00167 |  |
|  | .00079 | .00074 | .00040 | .00074 | .00080 | .00076 |  |  |
| Triangular | .00110 | .00099 | .00267 | .00099 | .00110 | .00103 | .00167 |  |
|  | .00134 | .00123 | .00109 | .00123 | .00134 | .00129 |  |  |
| Cauchy | .00192 | .00243 | .05176 | .00192 | .00192 | .00205 | .00167 |  |
|  | .00155 | .00184 | .01204 | .00155 | .00155 | .00163 |  |  |
| Exponential | .00123 | .00160 | .01182 | .00135 | .00122 | .00121 | .00167 |  |
|  | .00080 | .00101 | .00468 | .00093 | .00082 | .00085 |  |  |

For the density functions, a direct comparison of our models with the estimators evaluated by Wegman was made. We chose only to repeat the two continuous density estimators tested, the naive estimator based on a uniform kernel and the trigonometric estimator of Kronmal and Tarter. For average square error values of histogram estimators, refer to Wegman (Ref 105). Table IV. 2 gives the approximate MISE values for the density estimators. Note the competitive performance of our models of the density functions. No one estimator is clearly superior. Again the performance of the adaptive models is encouraging. Remember that the motivation for the development of this new nonparametric family of estimators was based on modeling the distribution functions. The density estimators are merely analytic derivatives of these distribution functions. Since differentiation is an unbounded linear operator, one would suspect a large discrepancy between a differentiated estimate and one specifically designed to model the density function itself. The comparable performance of these new models against pure density estimators demonstrates their versatility. It should also be noted that the trigonometric estimator introduced negative density values in samples from the normal, Cauchy and exponential distributions. Although the trigonometric density estimates do integrate to unity over their finite support, usually the interval
TABLE IV. 2
APPROXIMATE MISE--DENSITY FUNCTION--SAMPLE SIZE $=100$

| Distribution | Type of Estimate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 3 | Model 4 | Model 5 | Model 6 | Kernel ${ }^{(1)}$ | Trigonametric ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Double | . 00250 | . 00259 | . 02492 | . 00250 | . 00250 | . 00235 | - | - |
| Exponential | . 00152 | . 00159 | . 00059 | . 00152 | . 00152 | . 00145 | - | - |
| Normal | . 00228 | . 00156 | . 00942 | . 00206 | . 00228 | . 00184 | . 0012 | . 0012 |
|  | . 00188 | . 00136 | . 00151 | . 00178 | . 00188 | . 00161 | . 0010 | . 0012 |
| Uniform | . 06845 | . 06481 | . 01387 | . 06438 | . 06268 | . 05964 | . 0439 | . 0297 |
| on $[0,1]$ | . 01441 | . 01157 | . 00438 | . 01989 | . 01881 | . 02459 | . 0187 | . 0480 |
| Triangular | . 04486 | . 02806 | . 14131 | . 02806 | . 04486 | . 03488 | . 0322 | . 0439 |
| on [ 0,1 ] | . 04705 | . 03001 | . 02621 | . 03001 | . 04705 | . 04031 | . 0177 | . 0319 |
| Cauchy | . 00100 | . 00141 | . 00290 | . 00100 | . 00100 | . 00109 | . 0010 | . 0169 |
|  | . 00058 | . 00082 | . 00135 | . 00058 | . 00058 | . 00063 | . 0006 | . 0092 |
| Exponential | . 03241 | . 03367 | . 01200 | . 02440 | . 02415 | . 02278 | . 0615 | . 0116 |
|  | . 00571 | . 00541 | . 00199 | . 00915 | . 00874 | . 00950 | . 0093 | . 0158 |

Note 1: Values taken from Ref 105, Table II.
$\left.{ }^{\left[X_{(1)}\right.}{ }^{\prime} X_{(n)}\right]$, their utility is diminished by the negative values. Conversely, both the kernel estimator, when the kernel itself is chosen as a density function, and all of the new nonparametric models do possess all the properties of distribution functions.

The addition of the exponential distribution as an asymmetric example is significant. The performance of the adaptive models for both the distribution function and density function indicate that the new nonparametric approach also performs well over a very general class of probability distributions.

A further comparison of the density estimators was made for various sample sizes using the triangular distribution. Table IV. 3 lists the values of the approximate MISE and the standard errors. The competitive nature of the new models, particularly the adaptive ones, is again evident. Tables IV. 4 through IV. 7 show the performance of Models 5 and 6 for various sample sizes and distributions. Both the MISEs for the distribution function and the density function are compared. Tables IV. 4 and IV. 6 include the mean of the asymptotic distribution of the normalized CVM statistic as a reference. These two models are significant in that they will form the bases for goodness of fit tests proposed in the next chapter.
TABLE IV. 3


| Sample Size | Type of Estimate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 4 | Model 5 | Model 6 | Kernel ${ }^{(1)}$ | Trigonometric ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 20 | . 11573 | . 05494 | . 10260 | . 11949 | . 19272 | - | - |
|  | . 11236 | . 04106 | . 10890 | . 11946 | . 17059 | - | - |
| 50 | . 06113 | . 03386 | . 04449 | . 06325 | . 07459 | . 0531 | . 0655 |
|  | . 04551 | . 02552 | . 03342 | . 04769 | . 05308 | . 0380 | . 0680 |
| 100 | . 04486 | . 02806 | . 02806 | . 04486 | . 03488 | . 0322 | . 0439 |
|  | . 04705 | . 03001 | . 03001 | . 04705 | . 04031 | . 0177 | . 0319 |
| 175 | . 03267 | . 02325 | . 02325 | . 03267 | . 02569 | . 0228 | . 0208 |
|  | . 02348 | . 01819 | . 01819 | . 02348 | . 01933 | . 0110 | . 0143 |
| 250 | . 02310 | . 01651 | . 01651 | . 02310 | . 01811 | . 0205 | . 0204 |
|  | . 01765 | . 01206 | . 01206 | . 01765 | . 01365 | . 0130 | . 0174 |
| 500 | . 01121 | . 00876 | . 00876 | . 01121 | . 00942 | . 0083 | . 0133 |
|  | . 00511 | . 00332 | . 00332 | . 00511 | . 00459 | . 0030 | . 0074 |

-I ətqed 'sol foy woxi uexeq sənten :t ofon
TABLE IV. 4

| Sample Size | Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Double Exponential | Normal | Uniform | Triangular | Cauchy | Exponential | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{W}^{2}\right) / \mathrm{n}$ |
| 20 | . 00608 | . 00770 | . 00487 | . 00521 | . 00915 | . 00742 | . 00833 |
|  | . 00471 | . 00622 | . 00489 | . 00485 | . 00791 | . 00556 |  |
| 50 | . 00219 | . 06318 | . 00196 | . 00262 | . 00425 | . 00239 | . 00333 |
|  | . 00244 | . 00388 | . 00233 | . 00333 | . 00295 | . 00336 |  |
| 100 | . 00080 | . 00136 | . 00106 | . 00110 | . 00192 | . 00122 | . 00167 |
|  | . 00078 | . 00139 | . 00080 | . 00134 | . 00155 | . 00082 |  |
| 175 | . 00074 | . 00080 | . 00078 | . 00074 | . 00128 | . 00107 | . 00095 |
|  | . 00055 | . 00078 | . 00059 | . 00077 | . 00062 | . 00095 |  |
| 250 | . 00064 | . 00054 | . 00081 | . 00053 | . 00106 | . 00097 | . 00067 |
|  | . 00080 | . 00052 | . 00066 | . 00060 | . 00070 | . 00098 |  |
| 500 | . 00027 | . 00024 | . 00042 | . 00027 | . 00101 | . 00049 | . 00033 |
|  | . 00025 | . 00022 | . 00028 | . 00020 | . 00068 | . 00040 |  |


TABLE IV. 5
APPROXIMATE MISE--DENSITY FUNCTION--MODEL 5

| Sample Size | Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Double Exponential | Normal | Uniform on $[0,1]$ | Triangular on $[0,1]$ | Cauchy | Exponential |
| 20 | . 01548 | . 01153 | . 13181 | . 12949 | . 00282 | . 04370 |
|  | . 01853 | . 01644 | . 12691 | . 11946 | . 00132 | . 02701 |
| 50 | . 00467 | . 00424 | . 07178 | . 06325 | . 00202 | . 02831 |
|  | . 00307 | . 00471 | . 04590 | . 04769 | . 00124 | . 01507 |
| 100 | . 00250 | . 00228 | . 06268 | . 04486 | . 00100 | . 02415 |
|  | . 00152 | . 00188 | . 01881 | . 04705 | . 00058 | . 00874 |
| 175 | . 00223 | . 00138 | . 04864 | . 03267 | . 00062 | . 01885 |
|  | . 00202 | . 00121 | . 02925 | . 02348 | . 00031 | . 01162 |
| 250 | . 00164 | . 00084 | . 04595 | . 02310 | . 00049 | . 01758 |
|  | . 00111 | . 00061 | . 02690 | . 01765 | . 00027 | . 00756 |
| 500 | . 00106 | . 00049 | . 03723 | . 01121 | . 00048 | . 01210 |
|  | . 00079 | . 00027 | . 01546 | . 00511 | . 00027 | . 00474 |

TABLE IV. 6
APPROXIMATE MISE--DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION--MODEL 6

| Sample Size | Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Double Exponential | Normal | Uniform | Triangular | Cauchy | Exponential | $E\left(W^{2}\right) / n$ |
| 20 | . 00609 | . 00763 | . 00480 | . 00521 | . 00724 | . 00622 | . 00833 |
|  | . 00479 | . 00583 | . 00509 | . 00474 | . 00667 | . 00472 |  |
| 50 | . 00211 | . 00328 | . 00193 | . 00270 | . 00373 | . 00209 | . 00333 |
|  | . 00242 | . 00390 | . 00243 | . 00334 | . 00286 | . 00306 |  |
| 100 | . 00085 | . 00126 | . 00093 | . 00103 | . 00205 | . 00121 | . 00167 |
|  | . 00080 | . 00138 | . 00076 | . 00129 | . 00163 | . 00085 |  |
| 175 | . 00080 | . 00081 | . 00068 | . 00068 | . 00133 | . 00103 | . 00095 |
|  | . 00058 | . 00077 | . 00052 | . 00074 | . 00063 | . 00094 |  |
| 250 | . 00070 | . 00052 | . 00069 | . 00050 | . 00120 | . 00088 | . 00067 |
|  | . 00084 | . 00052 | . 00061 | . 00058 | . 00072 | . 00098 |  |
| 500 | . 00029 | . 00023 | . 00036 | . 00026 | . 00091 | . 00042 | . 00033 |
|  | . 00026 | . 00020 | . 00025 | . 00021 | . 00064 | . 00037 |  |

TABLE IV. 7
APPROXIMATE MISE--DENSITY FUNCTION--MODEL 6

| Sample Size | Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Double Exponential | Normal | Uniform on $[0,1]$ | Triangular on $[0,1]$ | Cauchy | Exponential |
| 20 | . 02582 | . 01788 | . 15562 | . 19272 | . 00306 | . 06713 |
|  | . 04060 | . 02496 | . 16928 | . 17059 | . 00185 | . 06474 |
| 50 | . 00521 | . 00494 | . 06950 | . 07459 | . 00217 | . 02842 |
|  | . 00316 | . 00525 | . 05329 | . 05308 | . 00189 | . 01757 |
| 100 | . 00235 | . 00184 | . 05964 | . 03488 | . 00109 | . 02278 |
|  | . 00145 | . 00161 | . 02459 | . 04031 | . 00063 | . 00950 |
| 175 | . 00237 | . 00124 | . 03925 | . 02569 | . 00072 | . 01660 |
|  | . 00184 | . 00103 | . 02264 | . 01933 | . 00037 | . 01247 |
| 250 | . 00190 | . 00068 | . 03947 | . 01811 | . 00063 | . 01403 |
|  | . 00123 | . 00051 | . 02313 | . 01365 | . 00032 | . 00799 |
| 500 | . 00123 | . 00043 | . 03171 | . 00942 | . 00047 | . 00810 |
|  | . 00086 | . 00020 | . 01316 | . 00459 | . 00029 | . 00447 |

Based on the calculated criterion values, we derived empirical convergence rates for five of the models. Normalized to criterion values at sample size 50 , Table IV. 8 compares the empirical rates to convergence rates of order $n^{-.5}, n^{-.8}$, and $n^{-1}$. The distribution function models appear to converge at a rate near $n^{-1}$. This empirical result indicates that the smoothing process introduced in Chapter III does not appreciably affect the convergence of the estimators. Recall that the unsmoothed estimators displayed uniform convergence. Now, we have empirical evidence of the convergence of our distribution function models. The density function estimates appear to converge at a rate between $n^{-.5}$ and $n^{-.8}$. This rate is not as rapid as the theoretical convergence rate of the kernel estimate given by Rosenblatt or the approximate convergence rate for the trigonometric estimate given by Wegman (Refs 75 and 105). However, we have demonstrated empirical convergence of our density estimators, a property not analytically verifiable due to the differentiation operation. While the convergence rates appear somewhat slower, the previous tables show that the actual criterion values of our model estimators are very close to the methods currently available. Further, the use of nonparametric estimates for very large samples is a questionable procedure. Large samples are ideally suited to a parametric approach, since the amount of information available
TABLE IV. 8
EMPIRICAL CONVERGENCE RATES

| A. DISTRIB Sample Size | Model 1 | Model 2 | Model 4 | Model 5 | Model 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate } \\ & o\left(n^{--5}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate } \\ & o\left(n^{-.8}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate } \\ & o\left(n^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | . 4775 | . 4021 | . 4654 | . 4718 | . 4438 | . 7071 | . 5743 | . 5000 |
| 175 | . 3235 | . 2815 | . 3020 | . 3062 | . 2963 | . 5345 | . 3671 | . 2857 |
| 250 | . 2658 | . 2292 | . 2454 | . 2539 | . 2414 | . 4472 | . 2759 | . 2000 |
| 500 | . 1248 | . 1165 | . 1217 | . 1204 | . 1139 | . 3162 | . 1585 | . 1000 |
| B. DENSITY FUNCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | . 7244 | . 5625 | . 6992 | . 7009 | . 5717 | . 7071 | . 5743 | . 5000 |
| 175 | . 5867 | . 4736 | . 4877 | . 5148 | . 4117 | . 5345 | . 3671 | . 2857 |
| 250 | . 4912 | . 4117 | . 3938 | . 4114 | . 3396 | . 4472 | . 2759 | . 2000 |
| 500 | . 3362 | . 3291 | . 2884 | . 2843 | . 2375 | . 3162 | . 1585 | . 1000 |

Rates are normalized to sample size 50.
should provide model discrimination. Thus, all of the results of this analysis supports the use of the new nonparametric models for small and intermediate sample sizes. The results of investigations of samples of size 20 indicate that the strength of these models may lie in small sample analysis.

## Graphical Comparisons

Much of the impetus for this research resulted from the ability to analyze many different random samples graphically. For criteria such as MISE, the accuracy of the approximations becomes obscured when dealing with such small quantities, at least for this author. MISE is also an average error, so a graphical approach may give more insight as to the influence that various portions of the density have on the mean value. For example, a graphical analysis showed that while the MISE of the density function for the exponential distribution using Model 3 was far superior, the poor estimation of tail values resulted in an extremely poor distribution function MISE. This observation calls to question the widely accepted use of MISE as a density function estimation criterion. Relying solely on MISE for the density function allows very poor estimators to appear quite good. Throughout this study, we have contended that density estimators should be compared with respect to criteria evaluation at their corresponding
distribution functions as well as at the density function. A graphical examination is a simple way to expose these ill-conceived estimators.

To demonstrate the versatility of the new nonparametric estimators, we chose random samples of size 100 from the double exponential, uniform, triangular, Cauchy, and exponential distributions. The nonparametric model used in each case is the one with the smallest approximate MISE Listed in Table IV.1. Figures 4.1 through 4.10 present the distribution function and density function approximations plotted against the true underlying processes. Table IV. 9 lists the values of the approximate MISEs for the distribution and density functions for each random sample. Many other samples and distribution functions have been examined for different sample sizes. Other probability distributions analyzed included various beta distributions, including $U$ shapes, Weibull distributions, gamma distributions, and extreme value distributions.

## Hazard Function Estimation

The availability of a continuous density function estimator derived from a continuous, differentiable distribution function estimator automatically allows one to calculate a continuous hazard function estimator. The hazard function, defined by $h(x)=f(x) /(1-F(x))$, can be a powerful density function discriminant and is used



j0d
Figure 4.2. Double Exponential PDF vs Model 5





Figure 4.7. Cauchy CDF vs Model 5



TABLE IV. 9
APPROXIMATE MISE--RANDOM SAMPLES--SAMPLE SIZE 100

|  | Distribution <br> Function | Density <br> Function |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Distribution | .00044 | .00352 |
| Double Exponential | .00054 | $.00125(1)$ |
| Uniform | .00170 | $(.01500)^{\prime}$ |
| Triangular | .00331 | $.00150(1)$ |
| Cauchy | .00031 | .00058 |
| Exponential |  | .00786 |

Note 1: Density function MISE normalized to the interval $[0,1]$.
extensively in reliability engineering and life testing. Early research in hazard analysis was done by Watson and Ledbetter, which prompted their later investigation of density estimation (Ref 103). An empirical approach to hazard function estimation can take the form of estimating the hazard function at the sample data points and fitting some least squares curve through the calculated points (Ref 44). Because of the necessity of using a differencing scheme to construct the density function estimate, the calculated hazard point estimates have magnified errors. The use of a continuous density approximation has a clear advantage.

Using the same models as the CDF and PDF plots, we constructed the hazard function estimates for the random samples plotted in the last section. Figures 4.11 through 4.15 show the estimators plotted versus the true population hazard function. The functions are only plotted between the first and last order statistic. Note the unique shape of each hazard function and the ability of the nonparametric estimator to follow the shape.

Armed with only the new nonparametric estimators and graphs of various distribution, density, and hazard functions, we now have a powerful tool for identifying the underlying distribution of the population from which a random sample is drawn.


#### Abstract

Summary We began our investigation into the utility of our new nonparametric estimators by surveying the literature for other distribution and density estimators. A Monte Carlo study was then described in which the new models were compared with established estimation schemes. The new estimators were very competitive in the mean integrated square error sense. Tables were developed showing the approximate MISE and standard error of the estimate. Based on these values, empirical convergence rates were indicated. We next discussed a graphical comparison of various random samples from five different





Figure 4.13. Triangular Hazard Function vs Model 4

NOIIJNn」 OyUZHH

distributions. We concluded with the development of an approximation to the hazard function, illustrated the hazard estimator for the five distributions, and argued for the simultaneous use of distribution, density, and hazard function graphs in solving problems in model discrimination.

We have demonstrated that our models are extremely competitive and closely approximate the true distribution function and density function. Their use as a population discriminant will be considered next in the development and evaluation of goodness of fit tests based on the new nonparametric estimators.

## v. Goodness of Fit Tests

## Introduction

Since the last chapter indicated that our models approximated the true underlying distribution with competitive precision, we will now use them as a basis for goodness of fit tests. We begin our discussion by a brief historical survey of goodness of fit tests. Next we introduce eight new test statistics based on two of the adaptive models and a sample distribution step function related to the median ranks. Then, we give the critical values of tests for the normal and extreme value distribution for both a completely specified null distribution and a null distribution whose parameters are estimated. Finally we present the results of power studies for both tests. Powers are also compared with some previously published methods.

## Historical Survey

Goodness of fit test literature has not suffered from lack of attention. In our discussion, we are concerned with the goodness of fit problem in the context of life testing. Two important distributions used in life testing are the normal and the extreme value.

Forming the basis for goodness of fit tests is the selection of a test statistic. An excellent survey of distribution free statistics is given by Sahler (Ref 78). Consider now, some of the tests based in the statistics for the case of a completely specified null hypothesis. References in Sahler's survey give much of the historical background.

To avoid using extensive tables, Stephens proposed computational approximations for critical values of eleven common test statistics (Ref 88). Schuster uses a modified empirical distribution function to develop a test based on the Kolmogorov Smirnov statistic (Ref 82). Saniga and Miles evaluate some standard tests of normality against an alternative distribution which is a member of the asymmetric stable probability distribution family (Ref 80). Tests of symmetry have been proposed using the Cramer von Mises statistic and modified empirical distribution functions by Rothman and Woodroofe and Hill and Rao (Refs 36,76 ). For the Weibull distribution, or equivalently the extreme distribution value, Smith and Bain propose a goodness of fit test based on the correlation coefficient and evaluate both complete and censored samples in both the completely specified and composite hypothesis cases (Ref 87). Foutz attempts a more general approach to goodness of fit testing by using an empirical probability measure as a basis rather than the empirical
distribution function (Ref 25). A novel approach of Dudwicz and van der Meulen uses entropy as the basis for a test of uniformity (Ref 20). Extensions to other distributions have not been published as yet.

While the aforementioned tests all use a completely specified null hypothesis, the work of David and Johnson shows that goodness of fit tests are independent of the true parameter values when invariant location and scale estimates are substituted and the test depends on the probability integral transform (Ref 18). This result opened the door for composite null hypothesis tests which estimate the parameters of the distribution by invariant estimators. Lilliefors pioneered the investigations of this type of developing tables for the KS statistic (Ref 50). Stephens conducted tests for uniformity, normality and exponentiality using modifications of the $K$, CVM, $A D$, Kuiper and Watson statistics when the parameters were estimated (Ref 89). Green and Hegazy modify the KS, CVM, and $A D$ tests by using other sample distribution functions as a basis for the test statistics. Their results show improvements in powers are possible when new sample distribution functions are used (Ref 29). Durbin proposes a generalized KS test when parameters are estimated and applies the result to tests of exponentiality and spacings (Ref 2l). Durbin's results were based in part on the investigation of spacings done by Pyke (Ref 69). Pyke's
work also motivated Mann, Scheuer and Fertig's development of two new statistics, $L$ and $S$. They proposed tests based on these statistics for the two parameter Weibull or extreme values distribution (Ref 53). Littell, McClave, and Offen conducted power studies using the $S$ statistic as well as four others for these same distributions
(Ref 5l). Stephens, following methods developed previously, computed critical values of modified CVM, AD and Watson statistics for tests of the extreme value distribution (Ref 90). A recent paper by Mihalko and Moore shows an application of a chi square test goodness of fit test to the two parameter Weibull when the parameters are estimated (Ref 56).

## Test Procedures

The classical goodness of fit test can be stated as follows: from an observed random sample, $X_{1}, \ldots, X_{n}$, test whether the sample comes from a population with distribution function $F(x)$. Standard tests using EDF or modified EDF statistics are based on comparisons between $F(x)$ and some sample distribution function. As we have generated new continuous, differentiable, sample distribution functions, we follow a similar approach to define our goodness of fit tests. Because of their outstanding performance using a mean integrated square error criterion
over a wide range of distributions, we chose Models 5 and 6 to form the bases for our new tests.

Null Distributions and Situations Considered. One of the major applications of goodness of fit tests is in the area of life testing. For this reason, we chose two important and widely used failure distribution models, the normal and the extreme value distributions, for our null hypotheses.

The extreme value distribution considered in this entire analysis is the distribution of the largest value, whose cumulative distribution function is given by:

$$
F(x)=\exp \left[-\exp \left\{-\left(\frac{x-\delta}{\sigma}\right)\right\}\right]
$$

where $-\infty<x<\infty,-\infty<\delta<\infty, \sigma>0$
Two specific hypotheses situations will also be considered. The first is the classical case of the null distribution, $F(x)$, having all of its parameters completely specified. The second situation, and probably the more common one for the applied statistician, is the case where the functional form of the null distribution is hypothesized, but the parameters are estimated. Although both the normal and extreme value distributions are members of a two parameter family, we chose not to examine the situation where only one parameter is estimated and the other specified. We believe that the two situations
considered here comprise the vast majority of cases encountered in actual practice.

The estimators used in the case of the normal distribution will be the uniformly minimum variance unbiased estimates, $\bar{X}$ and $S$. For the extreme value we will employ a Newton Raphson iteration technique to calculate the maximum likelihood estimators of the location and scale parameters.

Test Statistics. Eight new test statistics are proposed. The first set of these statistics is based on Models 5 and 6 and the modified distance measures listed in Appendix 1 . Given the random sample, $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}$, let SF (x) be based on Model 5. Now define

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { D5 }=\max _{i}\left|F\left(X_{i}\right)-S F\left(X_{i}\right)\right| \\
& \text { W5 }=n \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(S F(x)-F(x))^{2} d S F(x) \\
& \text { A5 }=n \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(S F(x)-F(x))^{2}[S F(x)(1-S F(x))] d S F(x)
\end{aligned}
$$

Calculating SF(x) using Model 6 gives similar definitions for D6, W6, and A6. These first six test statistics are modifications of the classical $K S, C V M$ and $A D$ statistics.

Along the lines of the tests proposed by Green and Hegazy, we also propose two new test statistics based on a sample distribution step function (Ref 29). We wanted to
use the median ranks in both a KS and CVM statistic, since, as plotting positions, they describe measures of central tendency for the mostly skewed rank distributions. The aim was to get the squared term in the summation for the CVM statistic to contain the difference between the hypothesized distribution function at that point and the median rank value. Working backwards, one sample distribution that will suffice is $F_{n}(x)$, where

$$
F_{n}(x)=\left\{\begin{aligned}
.2 /(n+.4) & x<X_{(1)} \\
(i+.2) /(n+.4) & x_{(i)}^{<x<X_{(i+1)} \quad i=1, \ldots, n-1} \\
(n+.2) /(n+.4) & x>X_{(n)} \\
(i-.3) /(n+.4) & x=x_{(i)} \quad i=1, \ldots, n
\end{aligned}\right.
$$

Note that $F_{n}\left(X_{i}\right)$ is the midpoint of the jump from $F_{n}\left(X_{i}{ }^{-}\right)$to $F_{n}\left(X_{i}{ }^{+}\right)$.

We now define two new statistics based on this $F_{n}(x)$.

$$
D M R=\max _{i}\left|F\left(X_{i}\right)-\frac{i-.3}{n+.4}\right|
$$

and $\quad W M R=\frac{n^{2}}{12(n+.4)^{3}}+\frac{n}{n+.4} \sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(F\left(X_{i}\right)-\frac{i-.3}{n+.4}\right)^{2}$

Critical Values. Given the two distributions and two situations for the null hypothesis and the eight new goodness of fit statistics, we now generated critical values for each test statistic by the following method.

For fixed sample sizes of $10(10) 50$ we generated $n$ ordered random variates from the null distribution (see Appendix 5 for a further discussion of random variate generation). We next calculated the approximate parameter estimates from the random sample. Finally, we calculated each of the eight new test statistics for this sample. The procedure was repeated 1000 times and values for each test statistic were ordered. Percentiles corresponding to alpha levels of . 20, .15, .10, .05, .025, and . 01 were determined. The entire process was then repeated five times and the critical values for each test statistic, at each sample size and alpha level were calculated by averaging the five corresponding percentiles. Appendix 3 gives the tables for the critical values for the normal and extreme value distributions, both when the null distribution is completely specified and when the parameters are estimated. Values are listed for five different sample sizes and six different alpha levels.

Tables V.l and V. 2 show the critical values across sample sizes and compares the eight new test statistic values with the classical values for the $K S, C V M$ and $A D$ statistics for a completely specified null hypothesis. Note the smaller values of the critical values for the new statistics (except A5 and A6 for sample size $\leq 30$ ). This observation strengthens the claim made earlier that our new nonparametric model "better" approximates the true

TABLE V.1
COMPARISON OF CRITICAL VALUES FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION AT THE 5-PERCENT ALPHA LEVEL(1)

| Statistic | Sample Size |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| $D^{(2)}$ | . 4094 | . 2941 | . 2418 | . 2102 | . 1884 |
| D5 | . 3147 | . 2160 | . 1738 | . 1511 | . 1323 |
| D6 | . 3108 | . 2228 | . 1765 | . 1543 | . 1349 |
| DMR | . 3509 | . 2687 | . 2211 | . 1963 | . 1748 |
| $\mathrm{w}^{2(2)}$ | . 5411 | . 5026 | . 4890 | . 4822 | . 4780 |
| W5 | . 4513 | . 4267 | . 4067 | . 4101 | . 3998 |
| W6 | . 4243 | . 4271 | . 4068 | . 4137 | . 4070 |
| WMR | . 4258 | . 4550 | . 4365 | . 4610 | . 4510 |
| $A^{2(2)}$ | 2.492 | 2.492 | 2.492 | 2.492 | 2.492 |
| A5 | 4.416 | 2.907 | 2.556 | 2.367 | 2.175 |
| A6 | 4.013 | 2.837 | 2.563 | 2.388 | 2.218 |

Note l: Null distribution is completely specified.
Note 2: Critical values calculated from formulae given by Stephens (Ref 89).

TABLE V. 2
COMPARISON OF CRITICAL VALUES FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION AT THE 5-PERCENT ALPHA LEVEL(1)

| Statistic | Sample Size |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| $D^{(2)}$ | . 4094 | . 2941 | . 2418 | . 2102 | . 1884 |
| D5 | . 3256 | . 2183 | .1751 | . 1531 | .1363 |
| D6 | . 3205 | . 2111 | .1764 | . 1542 | .1376 |
| DMR | . 3536 | . 2661 | . 2221 | . 1953 | . 1769 |
| $\mathrm{w}^{2(2)}$ | . 5411 | . 5026 | . 4890 | . 4822 | . 4780 |
| W5 | . 4802 | . 4530 | . 4213 | . 4171 | . 4239 |
| W6 | . 4444 | . 4363 | . 4128 | . 4152 | . 4242 |
| WMR | . 4284 | . 4491 | . 4317 | . 4473 | . 4537 |
| $A^{2(2)}$ | 2.492 | 2.492 | 2.492 | 2.492 | 2.492 |
| A5 | 4.516 | 3.111 | 2.587 | 2.398 | 2.345 |
| A6 | 4.104 | 3.014 | 2.572 | 2.367 | 2.343 |

Note 1: Null distribution is completely specified.
Note 2: Critical values calculated from formulae given by Stephens (Ref 89).
distribution than the EDF. "Better" is now in terms of KS, CVM and AD distance measures. Since each criterion for closeness of the true and approximated functions measures different qualities of the approximation, our distribution and density approximations of the last chapter gain more credibility.

While small critical values do indicate a high quality approximation, the real performance of a goodness of fit test is measured by its power.

## Power Comparisons

Once the critical values were determined, we next evaluated the power of our new tests using various alternative distributions. Our first concern was the verification of our critical values ior both distributions over all cases considered. Monte Carlo samples of size 1000 for the normal distribution and 2000 for the extreme value distribution were generated for each random sample size of $10(10) 50$. Tables V. 3 and V. 4 show the results of the critical value verifications at sample size 20 with the parameters of the null distributions estimated. All of the results indicated a good agreement between the alpha level and the power of the test using random samples generated by the null distribution. Thus, the critical values were empirically confirmed.

TABLE V. 3
CRITICAL VALUE VERIFICATION FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION AT SAMPLE SIZE 20

| Statistic | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | . 20 | . 15 | . 10 | . 05 | . 025 | . 01 |
| D5 | 201 | 156 | 105 | 53 | 26 | 14 |
| D6 | 195 | 147 | 94 | 51 | 25 | 13 |
| DMR | 199 | 151 | 106 | 46 | 23 | 9 |
| W5 | 202 | 156 | 102 | 52 | 24 | 14 |
| W6 | 189 | 150 | 101 | 56 | 23 | 10 |
| WMR | 185 | 143 | 91 | 49 | 27 | 14 |
| A5 | 201 | 155 | 108 | 51 | 24 | 14 |
| A6 | 209 | 157 | 107 | 52 | 27 | 15 |

Entries represent the number of samples significant at the given alpha level for each test statistic calculated over a Monte Carlo sample of size 1000. The parameters of the null distribution were estimated.

TABLE V. 4
CRITICAL VALUE VERIFICATION FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION AT SAMPLE SIZE 20

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | 410 | 308 | 201 | 85 | 41 | 12 |
| D6 | 395 | 282 | 188 | 94 | 35 | 10 |
| DMR | 410 | 328 | 228 | 111 | 52 | 15 |
| W5 | 405 | 305 | 204 | 87 | 42 | 14 |
| W6 | 399 | 310 | 202 | 89 | 43 | 10 |
| WMR | 389 | 296 | 209 | 107 | 51 | 13 |
| A5 | 401 | 303 | 192 | 89 | 42 | 22 |
| A6 | 405 | 311 | 192 | 92 | 42 | 15 |

Entries represent the number of samples significant at the given alpha level for each test statistic calculated over a Monte Carlo sample of size 2000. The parameters of the null distribution were estimated.

The general method followed in the power studies was to generate 1000 sets of random samples of size 10(10)50 for each alternative distribution. Then, the eight test statistics were calculated for each sample. The number of samples, for each sample size, which had test statistics that exceeded the critical values, was recorded. For a given alternate distribution, situation type, sample size, alpha level, and test statistic, the power of the test is the number of samples significant divided by 1000 , the Monte Carlo size. Appendix 4 gives the results of some of the power studies for both null distributions, the normal and extreme value. The cases evaluated but not tabled include all of the results for alpha levels. 20 , .15, and .025. Several alternative distributions were not included in the tables but are discussed later in this chapter when each null distribution is examined. However, the tables do present the results for the most commonly used alpha levels and alternative distributions which provide variety and a basis for future comparisons.

Because of the similarity between Models 5 and 6 , the correlation between the new test statistics should be rather high. To gain some insight into the correlations between all pairs of test statistics, over 1400 output matrices similar to Table $V .5$ were constructed for each null distribution, hypothesis situation, sample size, alpha level, and each alternative distribution. Each cell of

TABLE V. 5

TYPICAL OUTPUT MATRIX OF POWER STUDIES

| Null Distribution--Extreme Value, Parameters Estimated <br> Alternative Distribution--Normal <br> Sample Size--20 <br> Alpha Level--. 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statistic | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A 5 | A6 |
| D5 | 490 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D6 | 399 | 409 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DMR | 225 | 221 | 252 |  |  |  |  |  |
| W5 | 468 | 391 | 221 | 491 |  |  |  |  |
| W6 | 416 | 376 | 218 | 417 | 419 |  |  |  |
| WMR | 265 | 267 | 209 | 264 | 264 | 280 |  |  |
| A5 | 435 | 375 | 214 | 446 | 402 | 258 | 471 |  |
| A6 | 399 | 357 | 206 | 404 | 378 | 252 | 420 | 438 |

Entries represent the number of samples significant by both rov and column statistics using a Monte Carlo sample of size 1000.
the matrix contains the number of samples significant by the corresponding row and column statistics. Diagonal terms were used to construct the power tables in Appendix 4.

Normal Distribution. Tables A4.1 through A4. 6 in Appendix 4 list the results of the power study conducted for the normal distribution. We attempted to construct a meaningful alternative distribution when the null distribution parameters were completely specified. Sometimes the null distribution parameters were adjusted for simplicity. Eleven alternative distributions were considered.

For the double exponential, uniform, and Cauchy distributions, the location and scale parameters of the null and alternative distributions were zero and one respectively. For the exponential, gammas, and extreme value, the null distribution was modified to have the same mean and variance as the standard form of the alternative distribution. For example, the exponential distribution had a location parameter of zero and a scale parameter of one, while the normal distribution as the null distribution had location and scale parameters equal to one. The lambda distributions had zero mean and unit variance as did the corresponding normal as the null distribution. See Ramberg, et al., for a discussion of the four parameter lambda distribution (Ref 72).

Table V. 6 lists selected results of the power study. Parameters for the null distribution have been estimated and only the results for an alpha level of .05 are shown. The powers for the three lambda distributions are included for comparison purposes. These three distributions are not included in the general tables of Appendix 4. To facilitate comparisons of our results with other published power studies, we included the classical $K S, C V M$, and $A^{\prime}$ statistics (listed as $D, W_{0}$ and $A$ respectively) as well as two modified EDF statistics $D_{2}$ and $A_{22}$. $D_{2}$ is a summed KS distance between the hypothesized distribution and the EDF (summed over the data points). $A_{22}$ is equal to $n$ times the Anderson-Darling integral distance listed in Appendix 1 after $H_{n}(x)$ is substituted for $S F(x)$ where

$$
H_{n}(x)=\left(i+\frac{1}{2}\right) /(n+1) \quad X_{(i)} \leq x<x_{(i+1)} \quad i=1, \ldots, n
$$

See reference 29 for a further discussion of these two statistics. Note that these five test statistics used for comparison had powers calculated using different random samples than the ones used to calculate the powers for the eight new test statistics.

Several observations deserve mention. First, the tests based on Models 5 and 6 are superior in almost every instance to the tests based on median ranks. Second, for the gamma alternatives, it appears that $D_{2}$ and $A_{22}$ have a

$$
\text { TABLE V. } 6
$$

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | $D^{(1)}$ | $\mathrm{D}_{2}{ }^{(2)}$ | $W_{0}^{(2)}$ | $A^{(2)}$ | $A_{22}^{(2)}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 20 | 220 | 260 | 248 | 262 | 239 | 289 | 282 | 207 | 319 | 285 | 254 | 201 | 169 |
| Exponential | 40 | - | 437 | 446 | 455 | 433 | 454 | 446 | 328 | 435 | 443 | 413 | 366 | 388 |
| Uniform | 20 | 120 | 149 | 134 | 173 | 200 | 159 | 83 | 88 | 26 | 32 | 131 | 265 | 263 |
|  | 40 | - | 373 | 332 | 450 | 511 | 272 | 233 | 225 | 110 | 118 | 375 | 448 | 504 |
| Cauchy | 20 | 860 | 867 | 869 | 871 | 866 | 869 | 871 | 838 | 882 | 866 | 860 | 820 | 808 |
|  | 40 | - | 992 | 991 | 990 | 992 | 991 | 992 | 980 | 990 | 990 | 992 | 988 | 989 |
| Exponential | 20 | 590 | 816 | 722 | 781 | 806 | 827 | 773 | 594 | 793 | 785 | 714 | 845 | 840 |
|  | 40 | - | 986 | 969 | 988 | 991 | 984 | 983 | 914 | 980 | 978 | 967 | 991 | 991 |
| Gamma-2 | 20 | - | 656 | - | - | 613 | 481 | 460 | 329 | 465 | 462 | 422 | 475 | 478 |
|  | 40 | - | 894 | - | - | 905 | 800 | 779 | 613 | 807 | 803 | 733 | 845 | 848 |
| Gamma-4 | 20 | - | 426 | - | - | 390 | 239 | 231 | 152 | 226 | 223 | 180 | 231 | 241 |
|  | 40 | - | 635 | - | - | 616 | 507 | 479 | 351 | 512 | 502 | 435 | 553 | 541 |
| Gamma-6 | 20 | - | 316 | - | - | 277 | 228 | 220 | 169 | 223 | 215 | 190 | 208 | 207 |
|  | 40 | - | 498 | - | - | 472 | 329 | 306 | 223 | 317 | 310 | 257 | 323 | 332 |
| Extreme | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 298 | 298 | 205 | 301 | 302 | 237 | 277 | 280 |
| Value | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 534 | 499 | 362 | 534 | 578 | 441 | 523 | 521 |

TABLE V.6--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | $D^{(1)}$ | $\mathrm{D}_{2}{ }^{(2)}$ | $\mathrm{W}_{0}^{(2)}$ | $A^{(2)}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{22}{ }^{(2)}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lambda | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 172 | 143 | 109 | 167 | 150 | 110 | 120 | 98 |
| $(0,5)(3)$ | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 190 | 154 | 202 | 197 | 159 | 179 | 172 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lambda } \\ & (0,9)(3) \end{aligned}$ | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 253 | 233 | 179 | 274 | 239 | 187 | 195 | 171 |
|  | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 365 | 353 | 264 | 383 | 372 | 321 | 345 | 341 |
| Lambda | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 356 | 338 | 252 | 344 | 346 | 308 | 331 | 340 |
| $(1,4)^{(3)}$ | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 640 | 618 | 460 | 654 | 652 | 557 | 678 | 684 |

Note 1: Value for this statistic was taken from reference 89 , Table 5.
Note 2: Values for these statistics were taken from reference 29, Table 4.
Note 3: The lambda distribution is the four parameter distribution examined
in reference . The distributions listed here all have zero location and unit scale parameters. Numbers in parentheses indicate the values of the skewness and kurtosis respectively of the distribution.
distinct advantage over the new tests. Again, however, caution is advised since the underlying random samples were different. Third, with the further exception of the uniform, the new tests based on Models 5 and 6 have very competitive powers.

Extreme Value Distribution. Tables A4.7 through A4.12 in Appendix 4 list the results of the power study conducted for the extreme value distribution. An attempt, as in the normal power study, was made to construct meaningful alternative distributions when the null distribution parameters were completely specified. Twelve alternative distributions were considered.

For the normal, uniform and double exponential distributions, the location and scale parameters were the mean and the square root of the variance of a standard extreme value distribution. The null distribution had zero location parameter and unit scale parameter. For the exponential, logistic and gamma distributions, location and scale parameters for both null and alternative distributions were set to zero and one respectively. As such, powers shown for the exponential appear quite high in the completely specified case. Power comparisons for the gamma distributions with shape parameters 2,4 and 6 were made but are not listed in Appendix 4. Also not listed in Appendix 4 are the results of the power study for the four
parameter lambda distribution with skewness equal to one and kurtosis equal to four. Random variables from chi square distributions with one degree and four degrees of freedom were also generated. Taking minus the natural logarithm of these random variables generates samples to compare against the extreme value distribution which are analogous to testing chi square random samples against a two parameter Weibull distribution. Although listed as $x^{2}$ distributions, it should be noted that the actual comparison for the power determination was made between $-\ln \left(x^{2}\right)$ and the extreme value distribution.

Table V. 7 lists selected results of the extreme value power study. Parameters for the null distributions have been estimated and only the results for an alpha level of .05 are shown. Parts of Table III of reference 51 are included to allow for comparisons to be made. However, again caution is advised since the random samples which generated both sets of powers were different. The values listed from reference 51 are rounded to compare with a Monte Carlo sample of size 1000. The $D, W^{2}$ and $A^{2}$ are the standard KS, CVM and $A D$ test statistics. $T$ is Smith and Bain's correlation statistic and $S$ is Mann, Scheuer and Fertig's statistic. Both were referenced earlier in this chapter.

We note several trends. Again we detect the inferior performance of tests based on the median ranks

$$
\text { TABLE V. } 7
$$

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | $D^{(1)}$ | $W^{2(1)}$ | $A^{2(1)}$ | $\mathrm{T}^{(1)}$ | $s^{(1)}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normal | 10 | 91 | 98 | 84 | 87 | 175 | 161 | 145 | 98 | 159 | 138 | 98 | 159 | 140 |
|  | 40 | 315 | 410 | 462 | 168 | - | 623 | 550 | 289 | 634 | 591 | 377 | 650 | 626 |
| Uniform | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 175 | 157 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 131 | 217 | 220 |
|  | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 672 | 662 | 370 | 671 | 651 | 512 | 725 | 758 |
| Double | 10 | 188 | 217 | 201 | 199 | 252 | 261 | 254 | 187 | 274 | 242 | 202 | 236 | 197 |
| Exponential | 40 | 693 | 769 | 774 | 456 | - | 822 | 810 | 674 | 806 | 809 | 744 | 788 | 790 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 517 | 549 | 545 | 608 | 399 | 565 | 591 | 523 | 573 | 573 | 564 | 516 | 460 |
|  | 40 | 975 | 983 | 984 | 1000 | - | 990 | 992 | 986 | 991 | 992 | 992 | 984 | 988 |
| Logistic | 10 | 120 | 141 | 131 | 127 | 203 | 214 | 189 | 108 | 220 | 187 | 117 | 210 | 179 |
|  | 40 | 449 | 548 | 587 | 278 | - | 693 | 653 | 403 | 699 | 675 | 509 | 699 | 685 |
| Exponential | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 79 | 117 | 155 | 76 | 143 | 188 | 106 | 152 |
|  | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 371 | 412 | 439 | 434 | 523 | 581 | 702 | 738 |
| $\chi_{1}^{2}$ | 10 | 90 | 89 | 95 | 69 | 31 | 40 | 64 | 67 | 48 | 65 | 77 | 49 | 62 |
|  | 40 | 89 | 93 | 113 | 113 | - | 31 | 53 | 99 | 39 | 63 | 98 | 49 | 70 |
| ${ }^{2} 4$ | 10 | 55 | 57 | 48 | 44 | 78 | 82 | 72 | 54 | 81 | 70 | 46 | 82 | 83 |
|  | 40 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 26 | - | 143 | 114 | 64 | 140 | 120 | 67 | 133 | 129 |

as compared to the corresponding tests using Models 5 and 6. Note that every test based on Models 5 and 6 is superior to all tests reported by Littell, McClave and Offen for the normal, double exponential, and logistic alternatives. Results for the uniform and exponential show the superiority of A5 and A6. Comparisons for the Cauchy indicate all test statistics are competitive. The $\chi^{2}$ results exhibit a curious behavior. Like the $T$ and $S$ statistics, D5, W5 and A5 all show powers below the alpha level for some sample size. Thus, it appears that the statistics based on Model 5 are biased toward the $x_{l}^{2}$ distribution. This same phenomena occurred in all eight test statistics when the alternative distribution was a gamma with shape parameter 4 and in the test statistics based on Models 5 and 6 when the alternative was the lambda distribution described earlier. These results indicate a bias of the test statistics toward the gamma and lambda distributions. Results of the $\chi_{4}^{2}$ distribution were unexpected. For sample size 40 , the new test statistics based on Models 5 and 6 show approximately 100 percent improvement in power over their corresponding classical test statistic.

With respect to the goodness of fit tests proposed for the extreme value distribution it should be noted that these are equivalent to tests for the two parameter Weibull distribution if the data are transformed into new random
variables $Y_{i}=-\ln X_{i}$ where $\left\{X_{i}\right\} \quad i=1, \ldots, n$ is the sample to be compared with the Weibull.

Summary
The level of precision which we were able to attain in distribution and density function estimation laid the foundation for extending the application of our new nonparametric models into the goodness of fit arena. After a brief survey of the literature, we proposed eight new test statistics, six based on adaptive Models 5 and 6, and two of the modified EDF class. The generation of critical values and the Monte Carlo mechanics of the power studies was presented for goodness of fit tests for the normal and extreme value distributions. Appendices 3 and 4 contain much of the tabular results. What the power comparisons showed was that tests based on Models 5 and 6 were competitive when the null distribution was normal, and competitive, if not superior, when the null distribution was the extreme value. The magnitude of the improvement in power in the extreme value tests against normal, double exponential, and logistic alternatives strongly suggests that these new tests are superior over various alternatives. Tests for the two parameter Weibull are also possible since they are equivalent with tests for the extreme value distribution.

Thus far, we have been successful in distribution and density estimation, and goodness of fit testing.

The next chapter will venture into the realm of parametric estimation using our nonparametric distribution and density function models.

## VI. Location Parameter Estimation for

Symmetric Distributions

## Introduction

Given a random sample of size $n$ from a univariate continuous probability distribution, we have already generated nonparametric estimates of the distribution, density, and hazard functions as well as proposed new goodness of fit tests. Rather than a complete distribution estimate, one miy wish to estimate only certain characteristics of the distribution. While the nonparametric procedure holds promise for estimating parameters from an assumed model in general, we now propose to examine one specific class of estimates, namely the estimates of the location parameter of a symmetric family of distributions. Our treatment begins with a literature overview of location estimates and a discussion of the concept of robustness. Many of the estimators identified were used in the celebrated Princeton robustness study (Ref 5). Because of the performance of the new nonparametric models in approximating underlying distributions, it was conjectured that estimators based on the models might exhibit some useful robust characteristics in the location problem. Based on some very elementary concepts of trimming and Winsorizing,
we propose some 48 new estimators of the location parameter using these new models. Estimator evaluation is accomplished in terms of standardized empirical variances determined from a Monte Carlo analysis considering samples of size 20. Comparisons of estimators are made using relative deficiencies, both average and maximum, over subsets of nine alternate distributions. A large number of pairwise comparisons are graphically illustrated via deficiency plots. Finally, robustness characteristics are evaluated in the form of stylized sensitivity curves. The judicious use of the tables and figures of this chapter should allow an analyst to judge which estimator is appropriate for the alternative distributions he may expect. We include twelve other estimators for comparative purposes.

Historical Survey
Like goodness of fit tests, parameter estimation has not suffered from lack of attention in the literature. In this section we will briefly examine some recent studies which bear on the present investigation. We will limit our discussion to location parameter estimates of a symmetric distribution and considerations of robustness.

The concept of robustness is central to our investigation. Robustness, as defined by Hampel, simply means that small changes in the assumed underlying model should cause only a small change in the performance of an
estimator (Ref 30). Excellent surveys of the development of robust techniques are given by Stigler, Hogg, and Huber (Refs 38, 42, 91, 93).

Computational formulae and applications for common robust estimates are given by Moore, Hogg and, to a limited extent, David (Refs 19, 39, 60). Some specific estimators deserve mention, particularly the "alphabet" estimators. Huber developed M-estimators, based on minimizing a function of the form $\sum_{i} \rho\left(X_{i}-T\right)$ where $\rho$ is an arbitrary function. Specific choices of $\rho$ result in the estimator $T$ being the sample mean, sample median, or a maximum likelihood estimator (Ref 41). Hampel introduced a family of piecewise linear M-estimators (Ref 5). Given combinations of order statistics form a general class known as L-estimators. Besides trimmed and Winsorized means, this class includes estimators given by Alam, Harter, Gastwirth and others (Refs 2, 26, 33).

A recent article by Chan and Rhodin introduces asymptotically best linear estimates based on a finite number of symmetrically ranked order statistics. These estimates are shown to be more efficient than optimally trimmed or Winsorized means (Ref 12). Estimators based on rank tests, such as the Hodges-Lehmann estimator, belong to the class of R-estimators (Ref 37 ). More recently, a family of D-estimators was investigated by Parr (Ref 61). Originally proposed by Wolfowitz, a D-estimator minimizes some
discrepancy (such as the CVM distance) between the empirical distribution function and an underlying parametric family (Ref 108). Parr and Schucany have shown that D-estimation is a competitive technique in estimating the location parameter of symmetric distributions by using the normal distribution as a projection model (Ref 63). D-estimation using a weighted CVM discrepancy is discussed by Parr and DeWit (Ref 64). Shaler states the conditions for existence and consistency of minimum discrepancy estimates (Ref 79). Beran proposes and evaluates minimum Hellinger distance estimators based on a discrepancy using a density function estimate and the underlying density function (Ref 6). The relationship between these types of estimates and goodness of fit tests is given by Easterling (Ref 22). For an exhaustive bibliography of minimum distance estimation, refer to Parr (Ref 62).

Various adaptive procedures have emerged. Hogg lists variations of estimators based on kurtosis, the statistic and percentile ratios (Ref 38). Harter proposed a variant of Hogg's estimator using certain maximum likelihood estimates and kurtosis as a discriminant (Ref 60). Optimal boundaries for various discriminants were determined by Rugg (Ref 77). Numerous other studies have been conducted using discriminants and generalized projection families such as the GEP distribution or the $t$ distribution. Adaptive techniques incorporating both classical estimation
procedures and minimum distance constraints have recently been investigated (Refs 3, 11, 16, 17, 24, 32, 34, 43, 55).

Perhaps the single most comprehensive study of estimates of the location parameter of a symmetric distribution was the Princeton study (Ref 5). While analyzing some 68 estimators, the authors are quick to point out that their study is not exhaustive. Stigler presents an interesting comparison of some of the estimators used in the Princeton study. He uses 24 original data sets from famous experiments conducted in the 18 th and 19 th century to determine the parallax of the sum, the mean density of the earth, and the velocity of light. Both his comments, while quite negative toward a large set of new robust estimators, and the comments of various discussants provide a refreshing discussion of the use of robust procedures (Ref 92).

## Proposed New Estimators

The construction of the new nonparametric cumulative and density estimators implicitly gives us a technique for parameter estimation. This analysis only attempts to begin to explore the various procedures for estimating the parameters of an underlying distribution. We chose the family of symmetric distributions for two reasons. First, estimates of the location parameter can be constructed in very simple forms since the mean, median, and mode of the density are identical.

Second, comparisons with other estimates are readily available.

To form the estimators we use four of our nonparametric models--Models $2,4,5$, and 6 . The means and medians of the models comprise the first eight new estimators. The means were calculated using a modified Simpson's Rule integration routine and the medians were found by inverting the distribution function estimate using a Newton-Raphson technique. Estimators of this type are identified by Mean-Mn, Median-Mn, etc. where $M n$ denotes Model $n, n=2,4,5,6$.

Two other families of estimators were formed.
Modified trimmed means were calculated by symmetrically trimming a percentage of observations from each end of the original ordered sample and then calculating the sample mean of the nonparametric density defined by the remaining data points and our models. Five different levels of trimming were used. The estimators are designated $\alpha$ percent T-Mn where $\alpha$ is the trimming proportion, $\alpha=5(5) 25$ ). Modified Winsorized means were calculated based on the density function determined by the entire original sample. To calculate the modified Winsorized means, let a be the amount (percentage) of Winsorizing. Calculate $\mathrm{SF}^{-1}(\alpha)$ and $S F^{-1}(1-\alpha)$ where $S F$ is the nonparametric estimator of the distribution function. Then, the modified Winsorized mean, $\hat{x}_{\alpha}$, is given by:

$$
\hat{x}_{\alpha}=\int_{S F^{-1}(\alpha)}^{S F^{-1}(1-\alpha)} x \operatorname{xdSF}(x)+\alpha\left(S F^{-1}(\alpha)+\operatorname{SF}^{-1}(1-\alpha)\right)
$$

What we have effectively done is to take the mean of a mixed distribution formed by truncating the nonparametric density at $\mathrm{SF}^{-1}(\alpha)$ and $\mathrm{SF}^{-1}(1-\alpha)$ and letting these two endpoints have a finite probability, namely $\alpha$. This is analogous to the Winsorized mean where sample points are mapped back to the order statistics corresponding to the amount of Winsorizing. Modified Winsorized means are designated by $\alpha$ percent $W-M n$ where $\alpha$ is the amount of symmetric Winsorizing, $\alpha=5(5) 25$. This gives us a total of forty-eight new estimators proposed.

## Estimator Evaluation

Using the Princeton study as a guide, we conducted a limited Monte Carlo analysis of three estimators. We generated 1000 Monte Carlo samples of size 20 from nine different distributions including the normal, double exponential, Cauchy and six contaminated normals. The normal, double exponential and Cauchy distributions all had a zero location parameter and a unit scale parameter. The contaminated normals consisted of $\varepsilon$ percent observations from a normal with zero mean and a scale parameter of three and (1-E) percent observations from a standard normal. The contamination percentages used were $5,10,15,25,50$, and 75 . These distributions
will be designated $\varepsilon$ percent $3 N$ where $\varepsilon$ is the contamination percentage.

The distributions were grouped into classes of alternatives to the normal, using the same groupings as the princeton study. The gentle, reasonable alternatives include the normal $5 \% 3 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \% 3 \mathrm{~N}, 15 \% 3 \mathrm{~N}$ and $25 \% 3 \mathrm{~N}$. Gentle, unreasonable alternatives include $50 \% 3 \mathrm{~N}$ and 75\% 3N. Vigorous alternatives include the double exponential and the Cauchy. A fourth set of alternatives considered was the set of all distributions tested except the Cauchy. No specific short tailed distribution was tested in this portion of the study. The groupings relate to how the analyst views the practical world his data comes from. Using the normal distribution as a model of reality, the sampling mechanism and underlying process may allow for only mild departures from normality. In other cases, an analyst may want protection against a larger deviation in his underlying view of the world. By generating various sets of alternatives, we may infer the conditions under which certain estimators perform better. For each random sample we calculated all 48 estimates. For comparison purposes, we also included the sample mean, sample median, and ten M-estimators, consisting of six Hubers and four Hampels. The Hubers includes $\mathrm{H} 20, \mathrm{H} 17, \mathrm{H} 15, \mathrm{H} 12, \mathrm{H} 10$, and HO , while the Hampels used were 25A, 21A, $17 A$, and $12 A$. For a complete
definition of these estimators and their associated parameters, refer to the Princeton study (Ref 5). Results of this Monte Carlo study for the Hubers and Hampels are in excellent agreement with the variances given in that same study.

Table VI.l gives the standardized empirical variances for all sixty estimators used. Table entries represent the mean square error of the estimate multiplied by the sample size. Even when actual variances are available, we used the empirical ones to compare estimators to keep relative rankings consistent. For example, the true variance of the sample mean is $1 / n$ for an underlying normal population. Thus the table entry should be 1.000. We, however, will use our empirical variance entry of 0.990 for relative comparisons.

To synthesize this information into meaningful comparisons, we introduce the concept of deficiencies. The deficiency of an estimator is akin to Hogg's "insurance premium" of using a robust estimate. It is the penalty you pay if the distributional assumption, you chose not to make, is actually correct. Deficiencies are calculated as follows: Let $T_{i j}$ be an estimator of type $i$ over a set of test distributions indexed by $j$. Now let $T_{m i n, j}$ be the estimator with the smallest standardized empirical variance for distribution j.
TABLE VI. 1


|  | Estimator | Normal | Double Exponential. | Cauchy | 5\% 3N | 1083 N | 15\% 3N | 258 3N | 50\% 3N | $75 \%$ 3N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Mean | . 990 | . 975 | 4987.3 | 1.406 | 1.758 | 2.288 | 3.034 | 4.970 | 7.039 |
| 2 | Median | 1.432 | . 658 | 2.6 | 1.609 | 1.656 | 1.828 | 2.226 | 3.585 | 6.379 |
| 3 | Mean-M2 | . 994 | . 905 | 2209.8 | 1.263 | 1.507 | 1.963 | 2.687 | 4.716 | 6.980 |
| 4 | 5\%W-M2 | 1.002 | . 848 | 1156.8 | 1.250 | 1.450 | 1.852 | 2.503 | 4.376 | 6.702 |
| 5 | 10\%W-M2 | 1.005 | . 830 | 60.0 | 1.227 | 1.397 | 1.771 | 2.395 | 4.289 | 6.709 |
| 6 | 15\%W-M2 | 1.006 | . 826 | 35.9 | 1.222 | 1.379 | 1.774 | 2.351 | 4.256 | 6.711 |
| 7 | 20\%W-M2 | 1.008 | . 822 | 23.2 | 1.223 | 1.377 | 1.739 | 2.334 | 4.219 | 6.677 |
| 8 | 25\%W-M2 | 1.010 | . 814 | 17.7 | 1.224 | 1.374 | 1.733 | 2.321 | 4.167 | 6.617 |
| 9 | 5\%I-M2 | 1.016 | . 812 | 17.0 | 1.179 | 1.292 | 1.601 | 2.219 | 4.255 | 6.776 |
| 10 | 108T-M2 | 1.058 | . 753 | 6.9 | 1.198 | 1.261 | 1.490 | 1.946 | 3.822 | 6.597 |
| 11 | 15\%T-M2 | 1.096 | . 704 | 4.5 | 1.235 | 1.281 | 1.484 | 1.861 | 3.490 | 6.404 |
| 12 | 208T-M2 | 1.138 | . 669 | 3.5 | 1.289 | 1.320 | 1.508 | 1.862 | 3.273 | 6.239 |
| 13 | 2585-M2 | 1.118 | . 644 | 3.0 | 1.333 | 1.370 | 1.540 | 1.894 | 3.174 | 6.128 |
| 14 | Median-M2 | 1.015 | . 780 | 10.7 | 1.203 | 1.326 | 1.648 | 2.229 | 4.050 | 6.538 |
| 15 | Mean-M4 | 1.022 | 1.043 | 6542.7 | 1.486 | 1.877 | 1.373 | 3.192 | 5.400 | 7.420 |
| 16 | 5\%W-M4 | 1.006 | . 963 | 1920.0 | 1.340 | 1.623 | 2.097 | 2.876 | 5.020 | 7.161 |
| 17 | 10\%W-M4 | 1.002 | . 908 | 62.1 | 1.266 | 1.479 | 1.914 | 2.656 | 4.744 | 6.993 |
| 18 | 15\%W-M4 | 1.003 | . 863 | 35.8 | 1.235 | 1.408 | 1.801 | 2.485 | 4.500 | 6.836 |

TABLE VI.1--Continued

|  | Estimator | Normal | Double Exponential | Cauchy | 5\% 3N | 1083 N | 15\% 3N | 25\% 3N | 50\% 3N | 75\% 3N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 20\%W-M4 | 1.008 | . 820 | 23.0 | 1.220 | 1.357 | 1.708 | 2.330 | 4.256 | 6.688 |
| 20 | 25\%W-M4 | 1.016 | . 777 | 14.8 | 1.213 | 1.317 | 1.624 | 2.181 | 4.009 | 6.548 |
| 21 | 5\%T-M4 | 1.045 | . 885 | 23.0 | 1.215 | 1.338 | 1.715 | 2.384 | 4.657 | 7.102 |
| 22 | 10\%T-M4 | 1.088 | . 822 | 8.3 | 1.234 | 1.307 | 1.573 | 2.121 | 4.217 | 7.071 |
| 23 | 1585-M4 | 1.127 | . 758 | 5.0 | 1.230 | 1.318 | 1.539 | 2.001 | 3.743 | 6.894 |
| 24 | 2085-M4 | 1.149 | . 692 | 3.9 | 1.280 | 1.324 | 1.560 | 1.918 | 3.450 | 6.644 |
| 25 | 25\%\%-M4 | 1.186 | . 674 | 3.3 | 1.321 | 1.364 | 1.533 | 1.905 | 3.273 | 6.394 |
| 26 | Median-M4 | 1.067 | . 668 | 4.1 | 1.250 | 1.301 | 1.499 | 1.923 | 3.495 | 6.335 |
| 27 | Mean-M5 | 1.002 | 1.053 | 6542.7 | 1.459 | 1.874 | 2.378 | 3.192 | 5.453 | 7.559 |
| 28 | 58W-M5 | . 997 | . 976 | 1920.0 | 1.324 | 1.623 | 2.102 | 2.882 | 5.081 | 7.296 |
| 29 | 10\%W-M5 | . 998 | . 916 | 62.1 | 1.254 | 1.479 | 1.918 | 2.658 | 4.777 | 7.074 |
| 30 | 158W-M5 | 1.002 | . 865 | 35.8 | 1.225 | 1.407 | 1.802 | 2.482 | 4.504 | 6.865 |
| 31 | 208W-M5 | 1.011 | . 816 | 23.0 | 1.210 | 1.355 | 1.706 | 2.322 | 4.230 | 6.663 |
| 32 | 258W-M5 | 1.027 | . 768 | 14.8 | 1.205 | 1.315 | 1.620 | 2.168 | 3.952 | 6.473 |
| 33 | 58T-M5 | 1.027 | . 888 | 23.0 | 1.189 | 1.332 | 1.672 | 2.362 | 4.652 | 7.188 |
| 34 | 10\%T-M5 | 1.055 | . 820 | 8.2 | 1.203 | 1.280 | 1.542 | 2.052 | 4.158 | 6.995 |
| 35 | 158T-M5 | 1.110 | . 748 | 4.9 | 1.217 | 1.293 | 1.506 | 1.913 | 3.659 | 1.767 |
| 36 | 20\%\%-M5 | 1.131 | . 696 | 3.8 | 1.268 | 1.314 | 1.525 | 1.880 | 3.407 | 6.530 |

TABLE VI.1--Continued

|  | Estimator | Normal | Double Exponential | Cauchy | 58 3N | $10 \% 3 \mathrm{~N}$ | 158 3N | 258 3N | 50\% 3N | 75\% 3N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37 | 25\%T-M5 | 1.179 | . 663 | 3.2 | 1.329 | 1.356 | 1.529 | 1.897 | 3.232 | 6.322 |
| 38 | Median-M5 | 1.118 | . 665 | 4.0 | 1.266 | 1.310 | 1.507 | 1.908 | 3.354 | 6.128 |
| 39 | Mean-M6 | 1.000 | 1.035 | 2944.3 | 1.359 | 1.754 | 2.336 | 3.326 | 5.493 | 7.452 |
| 40 | 5\%W-M6 | . 996 | . 957 | 866.0 | 1.278 | 1.558 | 2.049 | 2.893 | 5.056 | 7.209 |
| 41 | 10\%W-M6 | 1.000 | . 897 | 45.5 | 1.224 | 1.425 | 1.849 | 2.597 | 4.719 | 7.023 |
| 42 | 15\%W-M6 | 1.009 | . 837 | 25.0 | 1.204 | 1.352 | 1.715 | 2.360 | 4.368 | 6.794 |
| 43 | 208W-M6 | 1.028 | . 779 | 13.6 | 1.194 | 1.302 | 1.603 | 2.156 | 4.013 | 6.580 |
| 44 | 25\%W-M6 | 1.055 | . 731 | 7.8 | 1.204 | 1.279 | 1.528 | 2.008 | 3.723 | 6.410 |
| 45 | 5\%T-M6 | 1.022 | . 882 | 18.6 | 1.191 | 1.323 | 1.679 | 2.385 | 4.663 | 7.125 |
| 46 | 10\%5-M6 | 1.046 | . 808 | 8.3 | 1.196 | 1.278 | 1.535 | 2.056 | 4.156 | 6.923 |
| 47 | 15\%T-M6 | 1.103 | . 740 | 5.0 | 1.218 | 1.285 | 1.502 | 1.914 | 3.659 | 6.700 |
| 48 | 20\%7-M6 | 1.126 | . 693 | 3.8 | 1.264 | 1.308 | 1.517 | 1.871 | 3.388 | 6.491 |
| 49 | 25\%T-M6 | 1.171 | . 662 | 3.2 | 1.319 | 1.350 | 1.517 | 1.883 | 3.234 | 6.275 |
| 50 | Median-M6 | 1.214 | . 630 | 2.8 | 1.371 | 1.406 | 1.570 | 1.952 | 3.205 | 6.013 |
| 51 | H2O | 1.006 | . 828 | 10.7 | 1.196 | 1.332 | 1.678 | 2.530 | 4.462 | 6.663 |
| 52 | H17 | 1.018 | . 789 | 7.5 | 1.181 | 1.276 | 1.583 | 2.287 | 4.219 | 6.596 |
| 53 | H15 | 1.034 | . 762 | 5.8 | 1.182 | 1.258 | 1.549 | 2.133 | 4.004 | 6.496 |
| 54 | H12 | 1.073 | . 718 | 4.4 | 1.202 | 1.270 | 1.524 | 1.956 | 3.622 | 6.233 |
| 55 | H10 | 1.109 | . 684 | 3.7 | 1.227 | 1.295 | 1.526 | 1.882 | 3.376 | 6.034 |

TABLE VI.1--Continued

|  | Estimator | Normal | Normal Exponential | Cauchy | 5\% 3N | 10\% 3N | 158 3N | 258 3N | 50\% 3N | 75\% 3N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56 | H07 | 1.176 | . 634 | 2.9 | 1.290 | 1.360 | 1.567 | 1.848 | 3.185 | 5.738 |
| 57 | 25A | 1.046 | . 745 | 3.6 | 1.167 | 1.267 | 1.565 | 2.111 | 3.946 | 6.496 |
| 58 | 21A | 1.076 | . 721 | 3.3 | 1.183 | 1.274 | 1.546 | 1.987 | 3.755 | 6.428 |
| 59 | 17A | 1.120 | . 688 | 2.9 | 1.219 | 1.302 | 1.540 | 1.890 | 3.502 | 6.252 |
| 60 | 12A | 1.182 | . 658 | 2.6 | 1.273 | 1.361 | 1.575 | 1.849 | 3.307 | 5.991 |

Define efficiency $\left(T_{i j}\right)=\frac{\text { variance of } T_{m i n} j}{\text { variance of } T_{i j}}$.
Then, deficiency = 1 - efficiency. Naturally, one prefers deficiencies near zero.

For each set of alternatives we calculated two measures of deficiency, the maximum deficiency of an estimator for all distribution is the class and the average deficiency over the class. Again, depending on the sampling situation, one criterion may be more appropriate than another. An analyst faced with a large penalty for poor performance, would probably prefer the maximum relative efficiency criterion.

Tables VI. 2 through VI. 5 rank each of the 60 estimators with respect to both maximum relative and average relative deficiencies under each different set of alternative distributions. Notice in particular, the excellent performance of the new estimators under gentle, reasonable alternatives and under all alternatives except Cauchy (Tables VI. 2 and VI.5). Of particular note is the fact that only one modified Winsorized mean is among the 20 leading estimators under either relative efficiency criterion for any set of alternatives. This estimator, 25\%W-M6, is clearly the best of the modified Winsorized estimators that was proposed. Under gentle, reasonable alternatives, the modified trimmed mean, $10 \% \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M} 2$, seems to perform "better" than the other estimators for either
TABLE VI. 2
ESTIMATORS RANKED BY RELATIVE DEFICIENCIES UNDER GENTLE, REASONABLE ALTERNATIVES

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10\%T-M2 | . 063662 | 1 | 108T-M2 | . 029250 |
| 2 | Median-M4 | . 071697 | 2 | 158T-M2 | . 035338 |
| 3 | H22 | . 076936 | 3 | H12 | . 039304 |
| 4 | 25\%W-M6 | . 079710 | 4 | 15\%T-M6 | . 042349 |
| 5 | 21A | . 079712 | 5 | 21A | . 043087 |
| 6 | 15\%T-M2 | . 096405 | 6 | 25\%W-M6 | . 043197 |
| 7 | 10\%t-M5 | . 099457 | 7 | Median-M4 | . 044031 |
| 8 | 10\%T-M6 | . 101103 | 8 | 15\%T-M5 | . 044905 |
| 9 | 15\%T-M6 | . 102162 | 9 | 108T-M6 | . 045542 |
| 10 | H10 | .1C6614 | 10 | H10 | . 045879 |
| 11 | 15\%T-M5 | . 107612 | 11 | H15 | . 046170 |
| 12 | Median-M5 | . 114106 | 12 | 25A | . 047256 |
| 13 | 17A | . 115875 | 13 | 10\%T-M5 | . 048982 |
| 14 | 20\%T-M6 | . 120092 | 14 | 17A | . 050291 |
| 15 | 15\%T-M4 | . 121191 | 15 | 20\%T-M6 | . 053859 |
| 16 |  | . 124137 | 16 | Median-M5 | . 055790 |
| 17 | 25A | . 124930 | 17 | 20\%T-M5 | . 058061 |
| 18 | 10\%T-M4 | . 128861 | 18 | 2085-M2 | . 058942 |

TABLE VI.2--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 20\% ${ }^{\text {P-M2 }}$ | . 129572 | 19 | 58T-M2 | . 060360 |
| 20 | H15 | . 133671 | 20 | H17 | . 061708 |
| 21 | 20\%T-M4 | . 137705 | 21 | 208W-M6 | . 062180 |
| 22 | 20\%W-M6 | . 143129 | 22 | 15\%T-M4 | . 066016 |
| 23 | 25\%W-M5 | . 147845 | 23 | 25\%W-M5 | . 068518 |
| 24 | 25\%W-M4 | . 152944 | 24 | 25\%W-M4 | . 069373 |
| 25 | 25\%1-M6 | . 153950 | 25 | 20\%T-M4 | . 072117 |
| 26 | H07 | . 157750 | 26 | 10\%T-M4 | . 073292 |
| 27 | 25\%т-M5 | . 159765 | 27 | Median-M2 | . 075153 |
| 28 | 12A | . 162321 | 28 | 2585-M6 | . 075465 |
| 29 | 2585-M2 | . 163230 | 29 | 12A | . 075954 |
| 30 | 25\%\%-M4 | . 164770 | 30 | H07 | . 076328 |
| 31 | 5\%5-M2 | . 167356 | 31 | 258T-M5 | . 081813 |
| 32 | Median-M2 | . 171057 | 32 | 25\%T-M4 | . 084259 |
| 33 | Median-M6 | . 184283 | 33 | 25\%T-M2 | . 085990 |
| 34 | H27 | . 192005 | 34 | 58T-M5 | . 087989 |
| 35 | 25\%W-M2 | . 203785 | 35 | 5\%T-M6 | . 088216 |
| 36 | 20\%W-M5 | . 204401 | 36 | 208W-M5 | . 092347 |

TABLE VI.2--Continued

|  |  | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency |  |  | Rank |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE VI.2--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55 | 58w-M5 | . 358778 | 55 | 5\%W-M4 | . 203771 |
| 56 | 5\%W-M6 | . 361396 | 56 | Median | . 236301 |
| 57 | Mean | . 391109 | 57 | Mean | . 239344 |
| 58 | Mean-M4 | . 421147 | 58 | Mean-M6 | . 248705 |
| 59 | Mean-M5 | . 421247 | 59 | Mean-M5 | . 267495 |
| 60 | Mean-M6 | . 444439 | 60 | Mean-M4 | . 274235 |

TABLE VI. 3


| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12A | . 042335 | 1 | 12A | . 021168 |
| 2 | Median | . 042677 | 2 | Median | . 031582 |
| 3 | Median-M6 | . 078546 | 3 | Median-M6 | . 039273 |
| 4 | 17A | . 114072 | 4 | H07 | . 062906 |
| 5 | н07 | . 119912 | 5 | 258T-M2 | . 077423 |
| 6 | 25\%T-M2 | . 133690 | 6 | 17A | . 099370 |
| 7 | 25\%7-M5 | . 093204 | 7 | 25\%T-M5 | . 121496 |
| 8 | 25\%т-M6 | . 202563 | 8 | 25\%\%-M6 | . 025646 |
| 9 | 25\%T-M4 | . 206457 | 9 | 25\%T-M4 | . 135768 |
| 10 | 21A | . 208983 | 10 | 2085-M2 | . 155183 |
| 11 | 20\%T-M2 | . 252754 | 11 | 21A | . 167309 |
| 12 | 25A | . 288277 | 12 | H10 | . 188831 |
| 13 | H10 | . 298428 | 13 | Median-M5 | . 206141 |
| 14 | 20\%T-M6 | . 323308 | 14 | 20\%т-M6 | . 206994 |
| 15 | 208T-M5 | . 325717 | 15 | 208T-M5 | . 210123 |
| 16 | 20\%T-M4 | . 331943 | 16 | 20\%\%-M4 | . 210946 |
| 17 | Median-M5 | . 359727 | 17 | 25A | . 221070 |
| 18 | Median-M4 | . 365213 | 18 | Median-M4 | . 224578 |

TABLE VI.3--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | H12 | . 404083 | 19 | 158T-M2 | . 262810 |
| 20 | 158T-M2 | . 420788 | 20 | H12 | . 263016 |
| 21 | 15\%T-M5 | . 470095 | 21 | 15\%T-M5 | . 313458 |
| 22 | 15\%T-M4 | . 477791 | 22 | 15\%T-M6 | . 314017 |
| 23 | 15\%T-M6 | . 480075 | 23 | 1587-M4 | . 323273 |
| 24 | H 15 | . 554150 | 24 | H15 | . 363592 |
| 25 | 10\%T-M2 | . 625332 | 25 | 108T-M2 | . 394410 |
| 26 | H17 | . 652505 | 26 | 25\%W-M6 | . 403330 |
| 27 | 258W-M6 | . 668621 | 27 | H17 | . 426897 |
| 28 | 10\%T-M5 | . 684490 | 28 | 10\%T-M6 | . 453780 |
| 29 | 10\%T-M4 | . 686053 | 29 | 10\%T-M5 | . 457924 |
| 30 | 10\%T-M6 | . 687374 | 30 | 10\%T-M4 | . 459581 |
| 31 | Median-M2 | . 757874 | 31 | Median-M2 | . 474987 |
| 32 | H20 | . 758589 | 32 | H2O | . 498845 |
| 33 | 208W-M6 | . 809498 | 33 | 20\%W-M6 | . 500364 |
| 34 | 25\%W-M5 | . 824678 | 34 | 25\%W-M5 | . 502238 |
| 35 | 25\%W-M4 | . 824851 | 35 | 25\%W-M4 | . 507083 |
| 36 | 5\%T-M2 | . 847017 | 36 | 58T-M2 | . 535588 |

TABLE VI.3--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37 | 25\%W-M2 | . 853166 | 37 | 25\%W-M2 | . 539632 |
| 38 | 5\%T-M6 | . 860412 | 38 | 20\%W-M5 | . 557652 |
| 39 | 58-M5 | . 887383 | 39 | 20\%W-M4 | . 559283 |
| 40 | 5\%T-M4 | . 887480 | 40 | 20\%W-M2 | . 560797 |
| 41 | 20\%W-M5 | . 887495 | 41 | 15\%W-M6 | . 571752 |
| 42 | 20\%W-M4 | . 887505 | 42 | 5\%T-M6 | . 572920 |
| 43 | 208W-M2 | . 888242 | 43 | 15\%W-M2 | . 582099 |
| 44 | 15\%W-M6 | . 896433 | 44 | 58T-M4 | . 587543 |
| 45 | 15\%W-M4 | . 927574 | 45 | 5\%T-M5 | . 588950 |
| 46 | 15\%W-M5 | . 927596 | 46 | 15\%W-M4 | . 598628 |
| 47 | 158W-M2 | . 927713 | 47 | 10\%W-M2 | . 598876 |
| 48 | 108W-M6 | . 942957 | 48 | 15\%W-M5 | . 599549 |
| 49 | 10\%W-M2 | . 956743 | 49 | 10\%W-M6 | . 620070 |
| 50 | 108W-M4 | . 958217 | 50 | 5\%W-M2 | . 627464 |
| 51 | 108W-M5 | . 958231 | 51 | 10\%W-M4 | . 632035 |
| 52 | 58W-M6 | . 997006 | 52 | 108W-M5 | . 634954 |
| 53 | 58W-M2 | . 997758 | 53 | Mean-M2 | . 651078 |
| 54 | 5\%W-M4 | . 998649 | 54 | 5\%W-M6 | . 669306 |

TABLE VI.3--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55 | 5\%W-M5 | . 998649 | 55 | 5\%W-M4 | . 672136 |
| 56 | Mean-M2 | . 998827 | 56 | 5\%W-M5 | . 676320 |
| 57 | Mean-M6 | . 999119 | 57 | Mean | . 676628 |
| 58 | Mean | . 999480 | 58 | Mean-M6 | . 695156 |
| 59 | Mean-M4 | . 999604 | 59 | Mean-M4 | . 697769 |
| 60 | Mean-M5 | . 999604 | 60 | Mean-M5 | . 700585 |

TABLE VI. 4

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | H07 | . 003600 | 1 | H07 | . 001800 |
| 2 | 12A | . 042172 | 2 | Median-M6 | . 027790 |
| 3 | Median-M6 | . 045769 | 3 | 25\%T-M2 | . 031796 |
| 4 | H10 | . 059802 | 4 | 12A | . 041198 |
| 5 | 25\%T-M2 | . 063592 | 5 | 25\%T-M6 | . 052131 |
| 6 | Median-M5 | . 063647 | 6 | H10 | . 054423 |
| 7 | 20\%5-M2 | . 080241 | 7 | 25\%T-M5 | . 055147 |
| 8 | 25\%T-M6 | . 085599 | 8 | 20\%5-M2 | . 055289 |
| 9 | 25\%r-M5 | . 092348 | 9 | Median-M5 | . 058770 |
| 10 | 17A | . 093692 | 10 | 25\%T-M4 | . 066496 |
| 11 | Median-M4 | . 094271 | 11 | 17A | . 087968 |
| 12 | 25\%T-M4 | . 102542 | 12 | 20\%T-M6 | . 089674 |
| 13 | 15\%T-M2 | . 103952 | 13 | Median-M4 | . 093105 |
| 14 | Median | . 114627 | 14 | 20\%5-M5 | . 094836 |
| 15 | 2087-M6 | . 115959 | 15 | 15\%T-M2 | . 097307 |
| 16 | 20\%\%-M5 | . 121250 | 16 | H12 | . 101556 |
| 17 | H12 | . 123723 | 17 | Median | . 107518 |
| 18 | 20\%T-M4 | . 136371 | 18 | 20\%T-M4 | . 108286 |

TABLE VI.4--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 15\%T-M6 | . 143623 | 19 | 25\%W-M6 | . 126130 |
| 20 | 25\%W-M6 | . 147503 | 20 | 21A | . 131015 |
| 21 | 1587-M5 | . 152044 | 21 | 1585-M6 | . 138129 |
| 22 | 21A | . 154743 | 22 | 15\%T-M5 | . 142377 |
| 23 | 15\%T-M4 | . 167608 | 23 | 10\%T-M2 | . 149892 |
| 24 | 10\%T-M2 | . 169622 | 24 | 25\%W-M5 | . 155229 |
| 25 | 25A | . 195760 | 25 | 25A | . 156245 |
| 26 | 25\%W-M5 | . 196924 | 26 | 15\%T-M4 | . 159848 |
| 27 | H15 | . 207350 | 27 | H15 | . 161987 |
| 28 | 25\%W-M4 | . 208421 | 28 | 25\%W-M4 | . 166075 |
| 29 | 20\%W-M6 | . 209229 | 29 | 20\%W-M6 | . 168608 |
| 30 | Median-M2 | . 216419 | 30 | Median-M2 | . 169390 |
| 31 | 1087-M6 | . 236383 | 31 | 25\%W-M2 | . 185606 |
| 32 | 108T-M5 | . 236802 | 32 | H17 | . 188904 |
| 33 | 25\%W-M2 | . 238377 | 33 | 208W-M2 | . 194159 |
| 34 | 10\%T-M4 | . 247433 | 34 | 208W-M5 | . 194225 |
| 35 | 20\% ${ }^{\text {W-M2 }}$ | . 247712 | 35 | 20\%W-M4 | . 198185 |
| 36 | H17 | . 247721 | 36 | 158W-M2 | . 199644 |

TABLE VI.4--Continued
$\left.\left.\begin{array}{llllll}\hline \hline & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Maximum } \\ \text { Relative Deficiency }\end{array} & \text { Rank } & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Average } \\ \text { Estimate }\end{array} \\ \text { Rank } & \text { Estimate }\end{array}\right] \begin{array}{c}\text { Relative Deficiency }\end{array}\right]$
TABLE VI.4--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximun <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55 | 5\%W-M4 | . 367768 | 55 | 58W-M4 | . 283218 |
| 56 | 58W-M6 | . 372241 | 56 | 58W-M6 | . 288132 |
| 57 | 58W-M5 | . 375366 | 57 | 5\%W-M5 | . 294440 |
| 58 | Mean-M4 | . 412330 | 58 | Mean-M4 | . 319500 |
| 59 | Mean-M5 | . 417961 | 59 | Mean-M6 | . 326108 |
| 60 | Mean-M6 | . 422207 | 60 | Mean-M5 | . 329434 |

TABLE VI. 5

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficis. | Rank | Estimate | Average <br> Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Median-M4 | .09427i | 1 | H07 | . 048893 |
| 2 | 158T-M2 | . 104832 | 2 | H10 | . 052185 |
| 3 | H10 | . 106614 | 3 | Median-M5 | . 056131 |
| 4 | Median-M5 | . 114106 | 4 | 20\%1-M2 | . 057863 |
| 5 | 17A | . 115875 | 5 | 15\%I-M2 | . 059517 |
| 6 | 2085-M6 | . 120092 | 6 | Median-M4 | . 061289 |
| 7 | H12 | . 233723 | 7 | 12A | . 063063 |
| 8 | 20\%T-M5 | . 124137 | 8 | 17A | . 064008 |
| 9 | 20\%T-M2 | . 129572 | 9 | 25\%T-M2 | . 064338 |
| 10 | 20\%T-M4 | . 137705 | 10 | H12 | . 065198 |
| 11 | 25\%W-M6 | . 147503 | 11 | 25\%T-M6 | . 066290 |
| 12 | 15\%T-M6 | . 147959 | 12 | 20\%T-M6 | . 067415 |
| 13 | 258T-M6 | . 153950 | 13 | 25\%1-M5 | . 071144 |
| 14 | 21A | . 154743 | 14 | 20\%1-M5 | . 071814 |
| 15 | 1587-M5 | . 156820 | 15 | Median-M6 | . 075286 |
| 16 | H07 | . 157750 | 16 | 21A | .075388* |
| 17 | 25\%T-M5 | . 159765 | 17 | 25\%W-M6 | . 075786 |
| 18 | 12A | . 162321 | 18 | 10\%T-M2 | . 076190 |

TABLE VI.5--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 25\%T-M2 | . 163230 | 19 | 25\%T-M4 | . 077421 |
| 20 | 25\%T-M4 | . 164770 | 20 | 158T-M6 | . 079495 |
| 21 | 15\%T-M4 | . 168755 | 21 | 15\%T-M5 | . 083263 |
| 22 | 10\%5-M2 | . 169622 | 22 | 20\%5-M4 | . 083388 |
| 23 | Median-M6 | . 184283 | 23 | 25A | . 087829 |
| 24 | 25A | . 195760 | 24 | H15 | . 090982 |
| 25 | 25\%W-M5 | . 196924 | 25 | 15\%T-M4 | . 102316 |
| 26 | H15 | . 207350 | 26 | 258W-M5 | . 104106 |
| 27 | 25\%W-M4 | . 208421 | 27 | 20\%W-M6 | . 104918 |
| 28 | 20\%W-M6 | . 209229 | 28 | 10\%T-M6 | . 106924 |
| 29 | Median-M2 | . 216419 | 29 | 258W-M4 | . 108541 |
| 30 | 10\%\%-M6 | . 236383 | 30 | H17 | . 110955 |
| 31 | 1085-M5 | . 236802 | 31 | 10\%T-M5 | . 111597 |
| 32 | 258W-M2 | . 238377 | 32 | Median-M2 | . 113330 |
| 33 | 10\%T-M4 | . 247433 | 33 | 5\%T-M2 | . 116656 |
| 34 | 208W-M2 | . 247712 | 34 | 108T-M4 | . 129442 |
| 35 | H17 | . 247721 | 35 | 20\%W-M5 | . 134749 |
| 36 | 208W-M5 | . 249634 | 36 | 258W-M2 | . 136855 |

TABLE VI.5--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum <br> Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Relative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37 | 5\%T-M2 | . 254083 | 37 | 20\%W-M4 | . 137390 |
| 38 | 15\%W-M2 | . 254311 | 38 | 20\%W-M2 | . 140754 |
| 39 | 208W-M4 | . 254361 | 39 | 15\%W-M6 | . 143239 |
| 40 | 10\%W-M2 | . 259999 | 40 | 158W-M2 | . 143415 |
| 41 | 15\%W-M6 | . 273357 | 41 | H20 | . 143472 |
| 42 | 58W-M2 | . 274677 | 42 | 108W-M2 | . 149917 |
| 43 | H20 | . 288800 | 43 | 5\%T-M6 | . 155072 |
| 44 | 15\%W-M4 | . 294757 | 44 | 58T-M5 | . 156240 |
| 45 | 15\%W-M5 | . 295437 | 45 | 5\%T-M4 | . 163711 |
| 46 | Median | . 308370 | 46 | 15\%W-M5 | . 166022 |
| 47 | 5\%T-M5 | . 317806 | 47 | 15\%W-M4 | . 166519 |
| 48 | 58T-M4 | . 318534 | 48 | 58W-M2 | . 168307 |
| 49 | 5\%T-M6 | . 319448 | 49 | Median | . 179902 |
| 50 | Mean-M2 | . 327106 | 50 | 108W-M6 | . 183335 |
| 51 | 10\%W-M6 | . 327421 | 51 | 10\%W-M4 | . 197958 |
| 52 | 10\%W-M4 | . 330970 | 52 | 10\%W-M5 | . 199155 |
| 53 | 10\%W-M5 | . 335609 | 63 | Mean-M2 | . 201230 |
| 54 | 5\%W-M4 | . 367768 | 54 | 58W-M6 | . 230046 |

table vi.5--Continued

| Rank | Estimate | Maximum Relative Deficiency | Rank | Estimate | Average Pelative Deficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | . 372241 | 55 | 5\%W-M4 | . 241364 |
| 55 | 5\%W-M6 | . 3722366 | 56 | 5\%W-M5 | . 243254 |
| 56 | 58W-M5 | . 375366 | 57 | Mean | . 262081 |
| 57 | Mean | . 391109 | 58 | Mean-M6 | . 285867 |
| 58 | Mean-M4 | . 421147 | 58 | Mean-M6 | . 299738 |
| 59 | Mean-M5 | . 421247 | 59 | Mean-w | . 300764 |
| 60 | Mean-M6 | . 444439 |  |  |  |

deficiency criterion. For protection against vigorous alternatives Hampel's 12A seems to be the preferred choice.

As expected, no one estimator clearly surpassed the field. Depending on each sampling situation and the set of likely alternatives, the choice of an estimator is largely subject to analyst discretion.

Another comparison can be drawn between estimators or families of estimators. By plotting the deficiency of an estimator or a family of estimators under one alternative distribution versus another alternative, we get a graphical comparison of the relative performance of the estimators. Such deficiency plots, using the normal as one alternative in all cases, were constructed for the double exponential, Cauchy, and the contaminated normals. Figures 6.1 through 6.16 compare the deficiencies for the medians of some of the nonparametric models, the modified Winsorized estimator $25 \% \mathrm{~W}-\mathrm{M} 6$, the family of Hubers, the family of Hampels, and the families of trimmed means for Models 2, 4, 5, and 6. For each specific alternative distribution, a set of two plots were generated for clarity. The first plot shows the comparison of the nonparametric medians and $25 \% \mathrm{~W}-\mathrm{M} 6$ with the Hubers and Hampels. The medians on this plot are designated Mn where n is the model number. The second plot shows the comparison among the four families of trimmed means generated from Models 2, 4, 5, and 6. Each family is labeled by its corresponding

















model number. Since the modified Winsorized means as families and the means of the nonparametric models did not appear to be competitive estimators, we chose not to include their deficiency plots. We also chose to plot only the deficiency comparisons against a normal world. Based on the values in Table VI.l other deficiency plots could be generated for any pair of alternative distributions.

As a final means of estimator evaluation, we use a tool developed by Hampel--the influence curve. Hampel describes the influence curve as ". . . essentially the first derivative of an estimator, viewed as a functional, at some distribution. . ." (Ref 31). We have chosen to approximate the influence curves for the finite sample case by the use of "stylized sensitivity curves," similar to the ones used in the Princeton study. These stylized sensitivity curves for sample size 20 were generated in the following manner. Let $T(x)$ be a location parameter estimator. Generate a stylized sample from the normal distribution by inverting the standard normal distribution function at the median ranks for a sample size 19. To these 19 stylized order statistics add a 20 th point at regular intervals across the real line. We chose 201 such data points at equally spaced intervals on $[-3,3]$. Calculate the estimator $T(x)$ for each stylized sample of size 20. Plotting $n T(x)$, where $n=20$, versus $x$, the added data point, gives us our estimated influence curve.

Figures VI. 17 through VI. 23 show the stylized sensitivity curves for some of the more competitive estimators determined by the relative efficiency criteria.

Viewing the stylized sensitivity curve as a derivative plot, we can determine how our estimators change with the addition of a new data point. Consider the curve for the median of Model 4 in Figure 6.17. The discontinuity at $x \sim+2.4$ is due to the adaptive technique employed in the model. At that point, the percentile ratio dictated a model change. The other adaptive models were not similarly effected since the percentile ratios could not be low enough when using a stylized normal sample. Unlike the influence curve for the sample median which becomes constant only a very short distance from zero, the medians based on the nonparametric distribution models change slower as the added data point proceeds away from zero. The sample medium curves for Models 4 and 5 were still monotonically increasing in absolute value as data points were added further away from zero. The changes were very small at the ends of the interval considered, and were, however, decreasing in magnitude. The stylized sensitivity curve for Model 6 became constant for $x$ values outside the interval $\left[X_{(3)}, X_{(17)}\right]$ where these order statistics are now based on the stylized sample of size 19. Curves for the modified trimmed means also become constant at some point away from zero, just as curves for simple

Figure 6.17. Stylized Sensitivity Curve for Median-M4






trimmed means do. This constant value of the sensitivity curve indicates that only the sign of the added data point is being noticed by the estimator. The actual value of the additional point could be at any point corresponding to the constant value of the curve. The "influence" on the estimator of two such points is thus identical. If an influence curve goes to zero, the estimator totally rejects the added data point. For our purposes, the value at which the influence curve initially becomes zero is termed the rejection point. Only the Hampels considered in this study have a finite rejection point. No nonparametric estimator proposed completely rejects outliers.

Returning to Figure 6.17, another type of "influence" can be seen. When the adaptive procedure comes into play, it lessens the effect on the estimator. Thus, a data point added to the sample at $x=2.8$ has a smaller effect on the median using Model 4 than a data point added at $x=2.3$.

The influence curve also allows for various other measures of robustness. One such measure is gross error sensitivity, the worst influence an outlier can cause. We approximate gross error sensitivity by the absolute value of the supremum of the stylized sensitivity curve. Of the new estimators proposed, the one with the smallest approximate gross error sensitivity was the median for Model 6 , with a value of 1.37 . When compared with the
estimators evaluated by Hampel, only the sample median possesses a smaller gross error sensitivity at the standard normal distribution (Ref 31). For other measures of robustness, such as local shift sensitivity, asymptotic variance, and breakdown points, the reader is referred to Hampel's article.

Summary
This chapter has addressed one specific problem in parametric estimation, namely estimating the location parameter of a symmetric distribution. We began by reviewing some of the literature available concerning robustness aspects of the problem and various proposals for estimators. Besides $M, L, R$, and $D$ estimators, adaptive techniques were also reviewed. Next we proposed some 48 new estimators based on the new nonparametric models. Model means and medians as well as modified trimmed and modified Winsorized means were defined. These 48 estimators were then evaluated along with the sample mean, sample median and estimators previously proposed by Huber and Hampel. A Monte Carlo analysis generated a standardized empirical variance for each estimator under nine alternative distributions. A relative deficiency comparison was then made over four classes of alternative distributions. Under mild deviations from the normal distribution, new nonparametric estimators possessed smaller average relative
deficiency or smaller maximum relative deficiency than the Hubers or Hampels. Estimators and estimator families were further compared via deficiency plots using alternatives to the normal distribution. For some of the better estimators, approximate influence curves were presented. Robustness considerations using these stylized sensitivity curves showed that some of the new estimators are certainly competitive and robust.

## VII. Summary, Applications, Limitations

and Improvements


#### Abstract

Summary Motivated by the dominance of the empirical distribution function in practically every area of statistical inference, this research effort investigated an alternative to the EDF. After initially examining some other sample distribution functions and related plotting positions, we proposed a new nonparametric family of continuous, differentiable, sample distribution functions. We showed that members of this family possessed the properties of a distribution function and also converged uniformly to the underlying distribution. Six specific members of the family were chosen as models for the rest of the analysis. The new models were evaluated in three distinct areas--their ability to model probability distribution and density functions, their use as bases for goodness of fit tests, and their use in estimating the location parameter of symmetric distributions. We compared the distribution function estimates with the EDF using mean integrated square error as the criterion. A limited Monte Carlo analysis indicated that the new models were superior to the EDF for most of the distributions tested. The derivatives of the nonparametric distribution functions were


also evaluated against specifically designed density estimates under the same error criterion. These new nonparametric models were shown to be competitive with or superior to other continuous density estimates. Eight new goodness of fit statistics were generated from the new models. An extensive Monte Carlo analysis confirmed that the new goodness of fit tests for the normal and extreme value distributions had comparable or greater power than the most powerful established tests. Forty-eight new estimators for the center of symmetric of a symmetric population were proposed based on the new models using modified trimmed and Winsorized means. For relatively mild variations of the normal distribution certain new nonparametric estimators were shown to have smaller standardized empirical variances than other robust estimators.

The overall performance of the six models tested has been impressive. Using the relatively simple concept of plotting positions and adding elementary properties of continuity and differentiability, we generated a very powerful tool for data analysis. Several applications of these models in problems of statistical inference are now suggested.

## Applications

Given a random sample, our new nonparametric models can be used as representations of the distribution, density,
and hazard functions of the underlying process without making any distributional assumption. The continuity of the functions allows for easy graphical depiction. Inferences about the underlying random variable can be made directly.

The new models can also serve as a discriminant for picking a parametric model. Having three continuous functions (distribution, density and hazard functions) to compare against selected parametric alternatives, one could choose a parametric model which had the same general characteristics as the nonparametric estimates. Initially, this could be done by graphical means, but goodness of fit criteria, using various distance measures, could provide a very powerful model discriminant. The modified distance measures of Appendix 1 allow for comparisons using different parametric models over the same finite support and the same probability measure.

Closely related to model discrimination is the problem of parametric estimation. Beginning with an assumed parametric family, parameter estimates are made using a modified distance measure. The parametric family is changed and the process repeated for each alternative family. The selection of the parametric model is then based on the smallest value of the distance criterion. The advantage of this technique is that both model discrimination and parametric estimation are performed
simultaneously. A similar approach to the dual problem of model discrimination and parameter estimation was suggested by Borth, who used entropy as a criterion (Ref 9). Another proponent of this approach is Easterling who attacks parameter estimation problems by inverting goodneas of fit tests (Ref 22). This is precisely what the above approach does with respect to the modified distance measures.

Another specific example of the use of the new nonparametric models is in the field of reliability. Due to high cost or destructive experiments, the reliability engineer is frequently faced with sparse data sets and the need for a tool of statistical inference. Our new models provide the capability of making reliability estimates from small data sets without the distribution assumptions usually made in reliability analysis. The goodness of fit test results for two widely used models in life testing, the normal and the extreme value, and the ability to estimate the hazard function by a continuous model indicate the applicability of the new nonparametric procedures to reliability problems. The continuity of the sample hazard function also creates the possibility of goodness of fit tests based on some distance measure between hazard functions. Tests using hazard functions have recently been proposed by Kochar (Refs 46,47 ). While these tests are
for the two sample problem, the new nonparametric models may provide a basis for a one sample test.

The new models also hold promise for use in simulation studies. Typically, Monte Carlo simulation is performed when the distribution of the dependent random variable is unknown. By taking a smaller Monte Carlo sample, the distribution of the dependent variable can be estimated nonparametrically. While no specific results are available to date, the potential benefits of reductions of Monte Carlo sample size warrant investigation. Such a technique could be used in large scale simulations such as cost analysis.

While all of the applications considered thus far dealt with complete random samples, the nonparametric techniques are also capable of modeling other types of data sets. Grouped data is easily handled, providing that the maximum number of data points in one group is at least as small as the number of subsamples used in the model. If not, small offset values can be introduced to insure that no subsample has two identical points. The generation of the nonparametric models from a grouped data set is identical to that of an ungrouped random sample. As such, we can get a continuous distribution function estimate and construct goodness of fit tests for grouped data in exactly the same manner as we constructed the tests in Chapter V.

## Limitations

While extremely flexible, the new nonparametric models are subject to certain limitations. In the theoretical development, we arbitrarily set the derivative of the nonparametric distribution function equal to zero at each data point to insure differentiability. A consequence of this step is that $\lim _{x \rightarrow X_{\min }} s f(x)$ and $\lim _{x \rightarrow X_{\max }} s f(x)$ exist and are equal to zero. Obviously some density functions do not exhibit these same properties, for example, the uniform, the exponential or a U-shaped beta. All of the nonparametric estimates have density functions whose value is zero at the endpoints of their finite support. The fixed endpoint modifications introduced in the adaptive models attempt to minimize the effect of discontinuities of the underlying density functions. The nonparametric density estimates are continuous over $R^{1}$; in general, density functions are not.

Only unimodal densities were examined in the preceding chapters. A limited analysis was done on a bimodal distribution, the double triangular. The results indicated that, while bimodality may be inferred, the density estimate tended to attach unnecessary weight to the interval between the modes. A further analysis is necessary to determine the extent of this limitation.

Finally, the sinusoidal oscillation of the nonparametric estimates may be undesirable to some analysts. While not as smooth as the orthogonal series estimates, the new estimates do possess the distribution function properties lacking in the others. In all of the cases considered in this analysis, the smoothing procedure used tended to prevent radical motions in both the distribution and density functions.

## Improvements

In examining our nonparametric models we chose only a representative few members of the family which showed good performance. We also limited ourselves to small sets of initial variables for the estimators. While we attempted to justify all of our choices are reasonable, we examined only a very small set of possible variables. The following are suggested as an initial list of possible improvements to the method. First, other variable sets for plotting positions, inversion points, etc., need to be explored. Their evaluation should still depend on a distance measure criterion, for both the distribution and density functions, perhaps some linear combination of both. Second, alternatives to the percentile ratios need to be considered as discriminants. Third, other functions besides the trigonometric ones need to be evaluated for forming the continuous, differentiable models. Some
functions to consider are probability distribution functions, themselves; an analytic function with non-zero derivative at the endpoints which could be pieced together to form the sample distribution function would be ideal. Finally, modification of the technique to model censored samples would be an important contribution in reliability and life testing.

Our investigation of nonparametric, continuous, differentiable, sample distribution functions has covered a large area of statistical inference, from distribution and density estimation, to goodness of fit, to parameter estimation. Our models have shown some significant results, particularly at small sample sizes. Further refinements of techniques based on continuous sample distribution functions can further advance the field of statistical inference.

## Bibliography

1. Abramowitz, Milton and Irene A. Stegun (editors). Handbook of Mathematical Functions with Formulas, Graphs, and Mathematical Tables. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1965.
2. Alam, Khurshed. Estimation of a Location Parameter. Technical Report Nll. Arlington, Virginia: Office of Naval Research, August, 1971. (AD 736 164).
3. Almquist, Kenneth C. Adaptive Robust Estimation of Population Parameters Using Likelihood Ratio Techniques. MS Thesis, AFIT/GOR/MA/75D-1, WrightPatterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1975).
4. Anderson, T. W. and D. A. Darling. "Asymptotic Theory of Certain 'Goodness of Fit' Criteria Based on Stochastic Processes," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 23: 193-212 (1952).
5. Andrews, D. F., et al. Robust Estimates of Location: Survey and Advances. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1972.
6. Beran, Rudolf. "Minimum Hellinger Distance Estimates for Parametric Models," Annals of Statistics, 5: 455-463 (1977).
7. Blom, Gunnar. Statistical Estimates and Transformed Beta-Variables. Stockholm: Almquist and Wiksells, 1958 .
8. Blum, J. and V. Susarla. "A Fourier Inversion Method for the Estimation of a Density and its Derivatives," Journal of the Australian Mathematical Society (Series A), 23: 166-171 (1977).
9. Borth, David M. "A Total Entropy Criterion for the Dual Problem of Model Discrimination and Parameter Estimation," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series B--Methodological, 37: 77-87 (1975).
10. Brunk, H. D. "On the Range of the Difference Between Hypothetical Distlibution Function and Pyke's Modified Empirical Distribution Function," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 33: 525-532 (1962).
11. Caso, John. Robust Estimation Techniques for Location Parameter Estimation of Symmetric Distributions. MS Thesis, AFIT/GSA/MA/72-3, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1972).
12. Chan, Lai K. and Lennart S. Rhodin. "Robust Estimation of Location Using Optimally Chosen Sample Quantiles," Technometrics, 22: 225-237 (1980).
13. Chung, Kai Lai. A Course in Probability Theory. New York: Academic Press, 1974.
14. Crain, Beadford R. "An Information Theoretic Approach to Approximating a Probability Distribution," SIAM Journal of Applied Mathematics, 32: 339-346 (March 1977).
15. Cressie, Noel. "Transformations and the Jackknife," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series B-Methodological, 43: 177-182 (1981).
16. Crowder, George E., Jr. Adaptive Estimation Based on a Family of Generalized Exponential Power Distributions. MS Thesis, AFIT/GOR/MA/77D-2, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1977).
17. Daniels, Tony G. Robust Estimation of the Generalized $t$ Distribution Using Minimum Distance Estimation. MS Thesis, AFIT/GOR/MA/80D-2, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (December 1980).
18. David, F. N. and N. L. Johnson. "The Probability Integral Transform when Parameters are Estimated from the Sample," Biometrika, 35: 182-190 (1948).
19. David, H. A. Order Statistics. New York: Wiley, 1970.
20. Dudewicz, Edward J. and Edward C. van der Mevlen. Entropy-Based Statistical Inference, I: Testing Hypotheses on Continuous Probability Densities, with Special Reference to Uniformity. Report No. 120. Leuven, Belgium: Department of Mathematics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, June 1979.
21. Durbin, J. "Kolmogorov-Smirnov Tests When Parameters are Estimated with Applications to Tests of Exponentiality and Tests on Spacings," Biometrika, 62: 5-22 (1975).
22. Easterling, Robert G. "Goodness of Fit and Parameter Estimation," Technometrics, 18: 1-9 (February 1976).
23. Efron, B. "Bootstrap Methods: Another Look at the Jackknife," Annals of Statistics, 7: 1-26 (1979).
24. Forth, Charles R. Robust Estimation Techniques for Population Parameters and Regression Coefficients. MS Thesis, AFIT/GSA/MA/74-1, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1974).
25. Foutz, Robert V. "A Test for Goodness-of-Fit Based on an Empirical Probability Measure," Annals of Statistics, 8: 989-1001 (1980).
26. Gastwirth, J. "On Robust Procedures," JASA, 61: 929-948 (1966).
27. Gibbons, Jean D. Nonparametric Statistical Inference. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971.
28. Gray, H. L., W. R. Schucany, and T. A. Watkins. "On the Generalized Jackknife and its Relation to Statistical Differentials," Biometrika, 62: 637-642 (1975) .
29. Green, J. R. and Y. A. S. Hegazy. "Powerful Modified EDF Goodness-of-Fit Tests," JASA, 71: 204-209 (March 1976).
30. Hampel, Frank R. "A General Qualitative Definition of Robustness," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 42: 1887-1896 (1971).
31. Hampel, Frank R. "The Influence Curve and its Role in Robust Estimation," JASA, 69: 383-393 (June 1974).
32. Harp, Tilford. Fully Adaptive Estimation of the Parameters of a $t$ and Half $t$ Distribution. MS Thesis, $\overline{A F I T / G O R / M A / 79-1, ~ W r i g h t-P a t t e r s o n ~ A i r ~ F o r c e ~ B a s e, ~}$ Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1979).
33. Harter, H. Leon. "The Use of Order Statistics in Estimation," Operations Research, 16: 783-798 (1968).
34. Harter, H. Leon, Albert H. Moore and Thomas F. Curry. "Adaptive Robust Estimation of Location and Scale Parameters of Symmetric Populations," Communications in Statistics--Theory and Methods, A8: 1473-1491 (1979) .
35. Hazen, Allen. Flood Flows. New York: Wiley, 1930.
36. Hill, D. L. and P. V. Rao. "Tests of Symmetry Based on Cramer von Mises Statistics," Biometrika, 64: 489-494 (1977).
37. Hodges, J. L. and E. L. Lehmann. "Estimates of Location Based on Rank Tests," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 34: 598-611 (1963).
38. Hogg, Robert V. "Adaptive Robust Procedures: A Partial Review and Some Suggestions for Future Applications and Theory," JASA, 69: 909-927 (December 1974).
39. Hogg, Robert V. "An Introduction to Robust Estimation," in Robustness in Statistics, Robert I. Launer and Graham N. Wilkinson (editors). New York: Academic Press, 1979.
40. Holcomb, R. L., R. A. Kronmal, and M. E. Tartar. "A Description of New Computer Methods for Estimating the Population Density," proceedings from the Association of Computing Machinery, 22. New York: Thompson Book Co., 5l1-519 (1967).
41. Huber, Peter J. "Robust Estimation of a Location Parameter," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 35: 73-101 (1964).
42. Huber, Peter J. "The 1972 Wald Lecture: Robust Statistics: A Review," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 43: 1041-1067 (1972).
43. Jorgenson, Loren W. Robust Estimation ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ Location and Scale Parameters. MS Thesis, AFITSSA/MA/73-2, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1973).
44. Kapur, R. C. and L. R. Lamberson. Reliability in Engineering Design. New York: Wiley, 1977.
45. Kimball, B. F. "On the Choice of Plotting Positions on Probability Paper," JASA, 55: 546-560 (September 1960).
46. Kochar, Subhash C. "Distribution Free Comparison of Two Probability Distributions with Reference to Their Hazard Rates," Biometrika, 66: 437-442 (1979).
47. Kochar, Subhash C. "A New Distribution-Free Test for the Equality of Two Failure Rates," Biometrika, 68: 423-426 (1981).
48. Kronmal, R. A. and M. E. Tartar. "The Estimation of Probability Densities and Cumulatives by Fourier Series Methods," JASA, 63: 925-952 (1968).
49. Lamperti, John. Probability. New York: W. A. Benjamin, Inc., 1966.
50. Lilliefors, Hubert $W$. "On the Kolmogorov-Smirnov Test for Normality with Mean and Variance Unknown," JASA, 399-402 (1967).
51. Littell, R. C., J. T. McClave, and W. W. Offen. "Goodness of Fit Tests for the Two Parameter Weibull Distribution," Communications in Statistics--Simula. Computa., B8: 257-269 (1979).
52. MacQueen, James and Jacob Marschak. "Partial Knowledge, Entropy and Estimation," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 3819-3824 (October 1975).
53. Mann, N. R., E. M. Scheuer, and K. W. Fertig. "A New Goodness of Fit Test for the Two-Parameter Weibull or Extreme Value Distribution with Unknown Parameters," Communications in Statistics, 2: 383-400 (1973).
54. McGrath, E. J. and D. C. Irving. Techniques for Efficient Monte Carlo Simulation. Volume II. Random Number Generation for Selected Probability Distributions. SAI Report SAI-72-590-IJ, Arlington, Virginia: Office of Naval Research, March 1973 (AD 762 722).
55. McNeese, Larry B. Adaptive Minimum Distance Estimation Techniques Based on a Family of Generalized Exponential Power Distributions. MS Thesis, AFIT/GOR/ MA/80D, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (December 1980).
56. Mihalko, Daniel P. and David S. Moore. "Chi-Square Tests of Fit for Type II Censored Data," Annals of Statistics, 8: 625-644 (May 1980).
57. Miller, James E., Jr. Continuous Density Approximation on a Bounded Interval Using Information Theoretic Concepts. Ph.D. dissertation, AFIT/DS/MA/80-1, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology, 1980.
58. Miller, Rupert G. "The Jackknife--a Review," Biometrika, 61: 1-15 (1974).
59. Moore, Albert H. "Extension of Monte Carlo Techniques for Obtaining System Reliability Confidence Limits from Component Test Data," Proceedings of National Aerospace Electronics Conference, 459-463 (May 1965).
60. Moore, Albert H. Robust Statistical Inference. Notes from a short course presented at the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, February 1981.
61. Parr, William C. Minimum Distance and Robust Estimation. Ph.D. dissertation, Dallas, Texas, Southern Methodist University, 1978.
62. Parr, William C. "Minimum Distance Estimation: A Bibliography," Unpublished Manuscript. Institute of Statistics, Texas A\&M University, College Station, Texas, 1980.
63. Parr, William C. and William R. Schucany. "Minimum Distance and Robust Estimation," Dallas, Texas, Southern Methodist University, Department of Statistics, 1979 [to appear in JASA].
64. Parr, William C. and $T$. Dewet. "On Minimum CVM-Norm parameter Estimation," Unpublished Manuscript. Institute of Statistics, Texas A\&M University, College Station, Texas, and Department of Mathematical Statistics, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa, 1979.
65. Parzen, Emanuel. "Nonparametric Statistical Data Modeling," JASA, 74: 105-121 (March 1979).
66. Pennington, Ralph H. Introductory Computer Methods and Numerical Analysis. New York: Macmillan, 1965.
67. Phadia, Eswarlal G. On Estimation of a Cumulative Distribution Function. Ph.D. dissertation, Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, 1971.
68. Pyke, Ronald. "The Supremum and Infinum of the Poisson Process," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 30: 568-576 (1959).
69. Pyke, Ronald. "Spacings," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B, 27: 395-436 (1965).
70. Quenouille, M. H. "Approximate Tests of Correlation in Time-Series," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B--Methodological, 11: 68-84 (1949).
71. Quenouille, M. H. "Notes on Bias in Estimation," Biometrika, 43: 353-360 (1956).
72. Ramberg, John S., Edward J. Dudewicz, Ranou R. Tadikamalla, and Edward F. Mykytka. "A Probability Distribution and its Uses in Fitting Data," Technometrics, 21: 201-214 (May 1979).
73. Rao, C. Radhakrishna. Linear Statistical Inference and Its Applications. New York: Wiley, 1965.
74. Reiss, R. D. "On Minimum Distance Estimators for Unimodal Densities," Metrika, 23: 7-14 (1976).
75. Rosenblatt, Murray. "Remarks on Some Nonparametric Esiimates of a Density Function," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 27: 832-837 (1956).
76. Rothman, E. D. and M. Woodroofe. "A Cramer-von Mises Type Statistic for Testing Symmetry," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 43: 2035-2038 (1972).
77. Rugg, Bernard J. Adaptive Robust Estimation of Location and Scale Parameters Using Selected Discriminants. MS Thesis, AFIT/GOR/MA/74D-3, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, Air Force Institute of Technology (1974).
78. Sahler, W. "A Survey on Distribution-Free Statistics Based on Distances Between Distribution Functions," Metrika, 13: 149-169 (1968).
79. Sahler, W. "Estimation by Minimum Discrepancy Methods," Metrika, 15: 85-106 (1970).
80. Saniga, Erwin M. and James A. Miles. "Power of Some Standard Goodness-of-Fit Tests of Normality Against Asymmetric Stable Alternatives," JASA, 74: 86l-865 (December 1979).
81. Schuster, Eugene F. "Estimation of a Probability Density Function and Its Derivatives," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 40: 1187-1195 (1969).
82. Schuster, E. F. "On the Goodness-of-Fit Problem for Continuous Symmetric Distributions," JASA, 68: 713715 (1973). Corrigenda JASA, 69: 288 (1974).
83. Schuster, Eugene F. "Estimating the Distribution Function of a Symmetric Distribution," Biometrika, 62: 63l-636 (1975).
84. Schwartz, Stewart. "Estimation of a Probability Density by an Orthogonal Series," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 38: 1261-1265 (1967).
85. Singh, R. S. "Mean Square Errors of Estimates of a Density and its Derivatives," Biometrika, 66: 177180 (1979).
86. Smaga, Edward. "Smooth Empirical Distribution Function," Przeglad Statystyczny, 25.1: Warsaw, Poland (1978).
87. Smith, R. M. and L. J. Bain. "Correlation Type Goodness-of-Fit Statistics with Censored Samples," Communications in Statistics--Theory and Methods, A5: 119-132 (1976).
88. Stephens, M. A. "Use of Kolmogorov-Smirnov, Cramer von Mises and Relaxed Statistics Without Extensive Tables," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B, 32, No. 1: 115-122 (1970).
89. Stephens, M. A. "EDF Statistics for Goodness of Fit and Some Comparisons," JASA, 69: 730-737 (September 1974).
90. Stephens, M. A. "Goodness of Fit for the Extreme Value Distribution," Biometrika, 64: 583-588 (1977).
91. Stigler, Stephen M. Simon Newcomb, Percy Daniell, and the History of Robust Estimation, 1385-1920. Technical Report No. 319. Arlington, Virginia: Office of Naval Research, December 1972 (AD 757 026).
92. Stigler, Stephen M. "Do Robust Statistics Work with Real Data?" (With Discussants), Annals of Statistics, 5: 1055-1098 (1977).
93. Stigler, Stephen. "Studies in the History of Probability and Statistics XXXVIII--R. H. Smith, a Victorian Interest in Robustness," Biometrika, 67: 217-221 (1980).
94. Tapia, Richard A. and James R. Thompson. Nonparametric Probability Density Estimation. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978.
95. Tribus, Myron. Rational Descriptions, Decisions, and Designs. New York: Pergamon Press, 1969.
96. Tukey, J. W. "Bias and Confidence in Not-Quite Large Samples," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 29: 614 (1958).
97. Turnbull, Bruce W. "The Empirical Distribution Function with Arbitrarily Grouped, Censored and Truncated Data," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series B--Methodological 38: 25 (1976).
98. Vogt, Herbert. "Concerning a Variant of the Empirical Distribution Function," Metrika, 25: 49-58 (1978).
99. Wahba, Grace. "Optimal Convergence Properties of Variable Knot, Kernel, and Orthogonal Series Methods for Density Estimation," Annals of Statistics, 3: 15-29 (1975).
100. Walter, Gilbert G. "Properties of Hermite Series Estimation of Probability Density," Annals of Statistics, 5: 1258-1264 (1977).
101. Walter, G. and J. Blum. "Probability Density Estimation Using Delta Sequences," Annals of Statistics, 7: 328-340 (1979).
102. Watson, G. S. "Density Estimation by Orthogonal Series," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 40: 1496-1498 (1969).
103. Watson, G. S. and M. R. Leadbetter. "On the Estimation of the Probability Density I," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 34: 480-491 (1963).
104. Wegman, Edward J. "Nonparametric Probability Density Estimation: I. A Summary of Available Methods," Technometrics, 14: 533-546 (1972).
105. Wegman, Edward J. "Nonparametric Probability Density Estimation: II. A Comparison of Density Estimation Methods," Journal of Statistical Computations and Simulation, I: 225-245 (1972).
106. Wegman, Edward J. and H. I. Davies. "Remarks on Some Recursive Estimators of a Probability Density," Annals of Statistics, 7: 316-327 (1979).
107. White, John S. "The Moments of Log-Weibull Order Statistics," Technometrics, 11: 373-386 (1969).
108. Wolfowitz, J. "The Minimum Distance Method," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 28: 75-88 (1957).
109. Wright, Ian W. Spline Methods in Statistics. Technical Report No. 77-1307. Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.: Air Force Office of Scientific Research, 1977 (AD A049 197).

## Appendix 1

## Modified Distance Measures

A classical distance measure with respect to an integral criterion is given by:

$$
\delta(F, G)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(F(x)-G(x))^{2} \psi(F(x)) d F(x)
$$

where $\psi(F(x))$ is some preassigned weight function (Ref 78). For the Cramer von Mises distance, $G(x)$ is the empirical distribution function, $S_{n}(x), \psi(F(x))=1$, and $F(x)$ is the postulated underlying model. Thus $\delta\left(F, S_{n}\right)$ is a CVM distance measure.

Given a measure, $\mu F_{n}$ whose corresponding probability distribution function $F_{n}$ is measurable, we can now consider an alternative distance measure, $\delta\left(F_{n}, F\right)$. Since SF(x), as defined in equation 3.6, is continuous and differentiable, we can define:

$$
\delta(S F, F)=\int_{X_{\min }}^{X_{\max }}(\operatorname{SF}(x)-F(x))^{2} \psi(S F(x)) \operatorname{dSF}(x)
$$

In the classical case, for $\psi(F(x))=1, \delta(F, G)$ is the integrated square error with a weight of $f$ induced by the $\mathrm{dF}(\mathrm{x})$ term. Using $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}$ as an approximation to F so that $d S_{n}(x)$ approximates $f(x)$ dx results in $\delta(F, G) \approx$

$$
\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(F(x)-G(x))^{2} d S_{n}(x)
$$

which is the average square error between the distribution functions $F$ and $G$ (Ref 105). Since $F$ is approximated by SF, we can also approximate the integrated square error $\delta(F, S F)$ by $\delta(S F, F)$, where $\psi(S F(x))=1$.

The following are some classical and modified distance measures used in the analysis where $F$ is the underlying distribution function and $S F$ is the continuous differentiable sample distribution function. Each distance measure is listed only with respect to closeness of the distribution functions $F$ and $S F$. Substitution of $f$ and $s f$ for $F$ and $S F$ respectively in only the absolute value or squared terms gives the corresponding distance measure for the density functions. Note that the argument of both the weight function $\psi$ and differentiation operator $D$ is still the distribution function, not the density function.

1. Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) distance

$$
\delta(F, S F)=\sup _{-\infty<x<\infty}|F(x)-S F(x)|
$$

approximated by $\max _{i}\left|F\left(X_{i}\right)-S F\left(X_{i}\right)\right|$
2. KS integral distance

$$
\delta(F, S F)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}|F(x)-S F(x)| d F(x)
$$

3. Modified Ks integral distance

$$
\delta(S F, F)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}|S F(x)-F(x)| \operatorname{dSF}(x)
$$

4. Cramer von Mises (CVM) integral distance

$$
\delta(F, S F)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(F(x)-S F(x))^{2} d F(x)
$$

5. Modified CVM integral distance

$$
\delta(S F, F)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(S F(x)-F(x))^{2} d S F(x)
$$

6. Anderson Darling (AD) integral distance

$$
\delta(F, S F)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(F(x)-S F(x))^{2} /[F(x)(1-F(x)] d F(x)
$$

7. Modified AD integral distance

$$
\delta(S F, F)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(S F(x)-F(x))^{2} /[(\operatorname{SF}(x)(1-S F(x))] d S F(x)
$$

8. Average square error

$$
\text { ASE }=\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(F\left(X_{i}\right)-S F\left(X_{i}\right)\right)^{2}
$$

## Appendix 2 <br> Generalized Exponential Power (GEP) Distribution

The Generalized Exponential Power distribution is a three parameter family of symmetric distributions whose tail length ranges from extremely platykurtic to extremely leptokurtic (Ref 60). While, in general, the distribution function does not exist in closed form, the density function depends on $\mu, \sigma$, and $p$, location, scale, and shape parameters respectively.

$$
f(x ; \mu, \sigma, p)=\frac{p g(p)}{2 \Gamma(1 / p) \sigma} \exp \left\{-\left[\frac{g(p)|x-\mu|}{\sigma}\right]^{p}\right\}
$$

where

$$
g(p)=\left[\frac{\Gamma(3 / p)}{\Gamma(l / p)}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}
$$

and $\quad-\infty<x<\infty,-\infty<\mu<\infty, 0<\sigma<\infty, 1 \leq p \leq \infty$
For this distribution, $E(X)=\mu$ and $\operatorname{Var}(X)=\sigma^{2}$.
Three special cases occur for specific choices of the shape parameter $p$ :

1. $p=1$ reduces the GEP distribution to the Laplace or double exponential distribution.
2. $p=2$ reduces the GEP distribution to the normal distribution.
3. As $p \rightarrow \infty$, the GEP distribution approaches the uniform distribution. Although $\mathrm{p} \rightarrow \infty$ is a limiting case, we include the uniform distribution to complete the family. To avoid the limit argument in discussions, we will consider $p=\infty$ to represent the uniform distribution.

## Appendix 3

## Critical Values

Tables A3.1 through A3. 10 list the critical values of the eight new test statistics--D5, D6, DMR, W5, W6, WMR, A5, and A6. Two null hypothesis situations are considered: (1) the null distribution completely specified, and (2) the null distribution parameters estimated. For the normal distribution, the parameters were estimated using the uniformly minimum variance unbiased estimates $\bar{X}$ and $S$. For the extreme value distribution, the parameters were estimated using the maximum likelihood method. A Newton Raphson iteration scheme was employed. Critical values for the normal distribution are listed in Tables A3.1 through A3.5. Critical values for the extreme value distribution are listed in Tables A3.6 through A3.10. Values are given for sample sizes $10(10) 50$ and alpha levels . 20, .15, .10, .05, .025, and .01.

TABLE A3.1
CRITICAL VALUES--NORMAL DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 10

| Statistic | Null Distribution Completely Specified |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 20 | . 15 | . 10 | . 05 | . 025 | . 01 |
| D5 | . 2249 | . 2436 | . 2739 | . 3147 | . 3503 | . 3914 |
| D6 | . 2238 | . 2439 | . 2712 | . 3108 | . 3487 | . 3903 |
| DMR | . 2656 | . 2846 | . 3114 | . 3509 | . 3853 | . 4192 |
| W5 | . 2236 | . 2667 | . 3429 | . 4114 | . 5578 | . 7164 |
| W6 | . 2090 | . 2549 | . 3178 | . 4243 | . 5218 | . 6767 |
| WMR | . 2239 | . 2622 | . 3240 | . 4258 | . 5106 | . 6509 |
| A5 | 1.997 | 2.451 | 3.082 | 4.416 | 5.631 | 7.669 |
| A6 | 1.812 | 2.193 | 2.806 | 4.013 | 5.370 | 7.306 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
|  | .0859 | .09379 | .1045 | .1202 | .1342 | .1519 |
| D5 | .0961 | .1042 | .1147 | .1303 | .1455 | .1605 |
| D6 | .1622 | .1721 | .1855 | .2042 | .2188 | .2374 |
| DMR | .02626 | .03120 | .03801 | .05103 | .06626 | .08648 |
| W5 | .02866 | .03469 | .04270 | .05676 | .06899 | .09081 |
| W6 | .07258 | .07960 | .09003 | .1075 | .1214 | .1478 |
| WMR | .3596 | .4414 | .5551 | .7616 | 1.024 | 1.312 |
| A5 | .3700 | .4482 | .5782 | .7959 | 1.069 | 1.353 |
| A6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A3. 2
CRITICAL VALUES--NORMAL DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 20

| Statistic | Null Distribution Completely Specified |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 20 | . 15 | . 10 | . 05 | . 025 | . 01 |
| D5 | . 1521 | . 1666 | . 1885 | . 2160 | . 2354 | . 2685 |
| D6 | . 1572 | . 1725 | . 1927 | . 2228 | . 2428 | . 2712 |
| DMR | . 2034 | . 2177 | . 2373 | . 2687 | . 2922 | . 3205 |
| W5 | . 2018 | . 2491 | . 3199 | . 4267 | . 5299 | . 6916 |
| W6 | . 2024 | . 2509 | . 3200 | . 4271 | . 5316 | . 6788 |
| WMR | . 2314 | . 2749 | . 3445 | . 4550 | . 5551 | . 6838 |
| A5 | 1.447 | 1.755 | 2.183 | 2.907 | 3.791 | 5.325 |
| A6 | 1.435 | 1.760 | 2.168 | 2.837 | 3.809 | 5.157 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .05548 | .06104 | .06730 | .07698 | .08629 | .09618 |
| D6 | .07071 | .07698 | .08498 | .09649 | .1083 | .1204 |
| DMR | .1335 | .1409 | .1510 | .1646 | .1754 | .1921 |
| W5 | .02286 | .02728 | .03373 | .04573 | .05793 | .07241 |
| W6 | .03240 | .03866 | .04739 | .06295 | .07948 | .09941 |
| WMR | .07858 | .08654 | .09843 | .1212 | .1396 | .1662 |
| A5 | .2057 | .2477 | .3187 | .4829 | .6855 | .9754 |
| A6 | .2656 | .3250 | .4123 | .6126 | .8104 | 1.112 |

TABLE A3. 3
CRITICAL VALUES--NORMAL DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 30

Null Distribution Completely Specified

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .1252 | .1368 | .1521 | .1738 | .1940 | .2195 |
| D6 | .1281 | .1390 | .1540 | .1765 | .1962 | .2232 |
| DMR | .1717 | .1835 | .1992 | .2211 | .2407 | .2661 |
| W5 | .1970 | .2421 | .3007 | .4067 | .5189 | .6636 |
| W6 | .1982 | .2428 | .3015 | .4068 | .5243 | .6624 |
| WMR | .2365 | .2757 | .3371 | .4365 | .5554 | .7058 |
| A5 | 1.281 | 1.530 | 1.928 | 2.556 | 3.456 | 4.562 |
| A6 | 1.277 | 1.534 | 1.903 | 2.563 | 3.396 | 4.517 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated
Alpha Level

| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D5 | .05076 | .05525 | .06136 | .07162 | .08047 | .08940 |
| D6 | .05670 | .06168 | .06866 | .07950 | .08895 | .09939 |
| DMR | .1130 | .1194 | .1275 | .1414 | .1520 | .1659 |
| W5 | .02544 | .03011 | .03764 | .05045 | .06426 | .08333 |
| W6 | .03025 | .03560 | .04392 | .05904 | .07528 | .09601 |
| WMR | .07743 | .08660 | .09949 | .1208 | .1415 | .1699 |
| A5 | .1816 | .2198 | .2747 | .3948 | .5619 | .7823 |
| A6 | .2102 | .2534 | .3162 | .4595 | .6245 | .8625 |

TABLE A3. 4
CRITICAL VALUES--NORMAL DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 40

Null Distribution Completely Specified

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .1066 | .1162 | .1289 | .1511 | .1709 | .1916 |
| D6 | .1100 | .1194 | .1314 | .1528 | .1726 | .1948 |
| DMR | .1517 | .1619 | .1752 | .1963 | .2161 | .2380 |
| W5 | .1957 | .2234 | .2915 | .4101 | .5133 | .7017 |
| W6 | .1992 | .2370 | .2942 | .4137 | .5198 | .7071 |
| WMR | .2388 | .2800 | .3354 | .4610 | .5670 | .7371 |
| A5 | 1.159 | 1.390 | 1.723 | 2.367 | 3.176 | 4.183 |
| A6 | 1.188 | 1.421 | 1.744 | 2.388 | 3.193 | 4.154 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated
Alpha Level

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .04336 | .04753 | .05264 | .06066 | .06760 | .07505 |
| D6 | .04942 | .05352 | .05936 | .06798 | .07591 | .08455 |
| DMR | .1016 | .1075 | .1134 | .1239 | .1346 | .1456 |
| W5 | .02434 | .02861 | .03571 | .04881 | .06033 | .07552 |
| W6 | .02997 | .03510 | .04333 | .05841 | .07208 | .08959 |
| WMR | .07907 | .08729 | .09978 | .1211 | .1433 | .1654 |
| A5 | .1619 | .1902 | .2424 | .3364 | .4312 | .5763 |
| A6 | .1964 | .2309 | .2864 | .3942 | .5003 | .0480 |

TABLE A3. 5
CRITICAL VALUES--NORMAL DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 50

Null Distribution Completely Specified

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
|  | .09375 | .1026 | .1139 | .1324 | .1491 | .1657 |
| D5 | .09685 | .1054 | .1167 | .1349 | .1516 | .1692 |
| D6 | .1363 | .1456 | .1583 | .1748 | .1926 | .2129 |
| DMR | .1848 | .2215 | .2847 | .3998 | .4935 | .6352 |
| W5 | .1903 | .2287 | .2921 | .4070 | .5046 | .6440 |
| W6 | .2325 | .2740 | .3305 | .4510 | .5541 | .6931 |
| WMR | 1.075 | 1.267 | 1.624 | 2.173 | 2.748 | 3.598 |
| A5 | 1.112 | 1.319 | 1.659 | 2.218 | 2.784 | 3.619 |
| A6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5 | .03915 | .04272 | .04772 | .05455 | .06073 | .06843 |
| D6 | .04427 | .04821 | .05378 | .06124 | .06832 | .07633 |
| DMR | .09219 | .09740 | .1040 | .1136 | .1229 | .1329 |
| W5 | .02435 | .02934 | .03571 | .04717 | .05780 | .07374 |
| W6 | .03006 | .03597 | .04413 | .05770 | .07118 | .08846 |
| WMR | .07966 | .08906 | .1010 | .1237 | .1421 | .1675 |
| A5 | .1620 | .1911 | .2335 | .3120 | .3920 | .5080 |
| A6 | .1935 | .2258 | .2796 | .3719 | .4662 | .5880 |

TABLE A3. 6

CRITICAL VALUES--EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 10

Null Distribution Completely Specified

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5 | .2318 | .2534 | .2808 | .3256 | .3656 | .4104 |
| D6 | .2269 | .2503 | .2769 | .3205 | .3579 | .4057 |
| DMR | .2660 | .2873 | .3108 | .3536 | .3891 | .4384 |
| W5 | .2401 | .2868 | .3559 | .4802 | .6194 | .8060 |
| W6 | .2193 | .2655 | .3270 | .4444 | .5766 | .7443 |
| WNR | .2258 | .2640 | .3277 | .4284 | .5502 | .7121 |
| A5 | 2.060 | 2.578 | 3.269 | 4.516 | 6.049 | 8.173 |
| A6 | 1.864 | 2.308 | 2.970 | 4.104 | 5.680 | 8.139 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
|  | .08819 | .09628 | .1064 | .1234 | .1382 | .1589 |
| D5 | .09683 | .1052 | .1162 | .1316 | .1446 | .1646 |
| D6 | .1646 | .1739 | .1867 | .2069 | .2247 | .2471 |
| DMR | .03060 | .03724 | .04607 | .06375 | .08351 | .1066 |
| W5 | .03277 | .03936 | .04948 | .06446 | .08231 | .1068 |
| W6 | .07576 | .08359 | .09478 | .1124 | .1320 | .1544 |
| WMR | .3451 | .4373 | .5539 | .7675 | .9640 | 1.344 |
| A5 | .3586 | .4367 | .5500 | .7644 | 1.010 | 1.340 |
| A6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A3. 7
CRITICAL VALUES--EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 20

| Statistic | Null Distribution Completely Specified |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 20 | . 15 | . 10 | . 05 | . 025 | . 01 |
| D5 | . 1552 | . 1710 | . 1899 | . 2183 | . 2456 | . 2737 |
| D6 | . 1585 | . 1733 | . 1911 | . 2211 | . 2489 | . 2760 |
| DMR | . 2048 | . 2183 | . 2356 | . 2661 | . 2911 | . 3183 |
| W5 | . 2122 | . 2627 | . 3331 | . 4530 | . 5681 | . 7441 |
| W6 | . 2061 | . 2516 | . 3201 | . 4363 | . 5523 | . 7129 |
| WMR | . 2336 | . 2722 | . 3316 | . 4491 | . 5514 | . 7138 |
| A5 | 1.495 | 1.811 | 2.265 | 3.111 | 4.112 | 5.772 |
| A6 | 1.465 | 1.767 | 2.202 | 3.014 | 4.056 | 5.731 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .061170 | .06642 | .07342 | .08512 | .09431 | .1078 |
| D6 | .06939 | .07652 | .08366 | .09587 | .1076 | .1201 |
| DMR | .1313 | .1385 | .1476 | .1627 | .1781 | .1946 |
| W5 | .02757 | .03302 | .04118 | .05543 | .07108 | .09624 |
| W6 | .03237 | .03841 | .04727 | .06333 | .08083 | .1098 |
| WMR | .07786 | .08604 | .09769 | .1182 | .1411 | .1690 |
| A5 | .2189 | .2724 | .3623 | .5310 | .7965 | 1.185 |
| A6 | .2478 | .3004 | .3953 | .5806 | .8457 | 1.244 |

TABLE A3. 8
CRITICAL VALUES--EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 30

| Statistic | Null Distribution Completely Specified |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 20 | . 15 | . 10 | . 05 | . 025 | . 01 |
| D5 | . 1245 | . 1360 | . 1512 | . 1751 | . 1958 | . 2205 |
| D6 | . 1261 | . 1375 | . 1524 | . 1764 | . 1965 | . 2226 |
| DMR | . 1697 | . 1818 | . 1992 | . 2221 | . 2411 | . 2623 |
| W5 | . 1988 | . 2383 | . 2968 | . 4213 | . 5244 | . 6631 |
| W6 | . 1965 | . 2358 | . 2940 | . 4128 | . 5252 | . 6636 |
| WMR | . 2297 | . 2686 | . 3279 | . 4317 | . 5418 | . 6765 |
| A5 | 1.279 | 1.523 | 1.909 | 2.587 | 3.339 | 4.461 |
| A6 | 1.273 | 1.504 | 1.881 | 2.572 | 3.197 | 4.156 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .05289 | .05714 | .06325 | .07253 | .08125 | .09205 |
| D6 | .05660 | .06117 | .06748 | .07660 | .08682 | .09707 |
| DMR | .1120 | .1178 | .1252 | .1385 | .1494 | .1625 |
| W5 | .02788 | .03293 | .04078 | .05513 | .07074 | .09445 |
| W6 | .03094 | .03655 | .04480 | .05850 | .07518 | .09842 |
| WMR | .07716 | .08507 | .09728 | .1194 | .1419 | .1678 |
| A5 | .1999 | .2376 | .2998 | .4358 | .5973 | .8912 |
| A6 | .2175 | .2562 | .3186 | .4448 | .6115 | .9352 |

TABLE A3. 9
CRITICAL VALUES--EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 40

| Statistic | Null Distribution Completely Specified |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 20 | . 15 | . 10 | . 05 | . 025 | . 01 |
| D5 | . 1081 | . 1176 | . 1321 | . 1531 | . 1679 | . 1850 |
| D6 | . 1098 | . 1206 | . 1348 | . 1542 | . 1693 | . 1869 |
| DMR | . 1507 | . 1623 | . 1762 | . 1953 | . 2124 | . 2309 |
| W5 | . 1974 | . 2406 | . 2960 | . 4171 | . 5250 | . 6448 |
| W6 | . 1969 | . 2398 | . 2957 | . 4152 | . 5133 | . 6365 |
| WMR | . 2331 | . 2735 | . 3401 | . 4477 | . 5476 | . 6613 |
| A5 | 1.176 | 1.398 | 1.764 | 2.398 | 3.028 | 3.799 |
| A6 | 1.186 | 1.414 | 1.754 | 2.367 | 3.022 | 3.826 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5 | .04923 | .05265 | .05720 | .06406 | .07202 | .07997 |
| D6 | .05134 | .05524 | .06006 | .06870 | .07629 | .08472 |
| DMR | .1008 | .1059 | .1130 | .1242 | .1336 | .1455 |
| W5 | .03104 | .03627 | .04378 | .05671 | .07083 | .09323 |
| W6 | .03443 | .03922 | .04729 | .06188 | .07814 | .09916 |
| WMR | .08026 | .08938 | .1025 | .1234 | .1428 | .1676 |
| A5 | .2109 | .2503 | .2995 | .4034 | .5309 | .7445 |
| A6 | .2296 | .2648 | .3236 | .4309 | .5654 | .7817 |

table A3. 10
CRITICAL VALUES--EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION-SAMPLE SIZE 50

Null Distribution Completely Specified

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .09797 | .1067 | .1181 | .1363 | .1530 | .1727 |
| D6 | .09998 | .1092 | .1199 | .1376 | .1555 | .1757 |
| DMR | .1385 | .1479 | .1590 | .1769 | .1933 | .2153 |
| W5 | .2042 | .2425 | .3032 | .4239 | .5267 | .6965 |
| W6 | .2038 | .2447 | .3002 | .4242 | .5226 | .6935 |
| WMR | .2433 | .2788 | . .3440 | .4537 | .5596 | .7183 |
| A5 | 1.173 | 1.403 | 1.733 | 2.345 | 2.978 | 3.813 |
| A6 | 1.187 | 1.420 | 1.744 | 2.343 | 2.969 | 3.780 |

Null Distribution Parameters Estimated

|  | Alpha Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statistic | .20 | .15 | .10 | .05 | .025 | .01 |
| D5 | .04586 | .04870 | .05278 | .05896 | .06472 | .07132 |
| D6 | .04699 | .04976 | .05413 | .06058 | .06797 | .07452 |
| DMR | .09065 | .09508 | .1014 | .1110 | .1185 | .1295 |
| W5 | .03198 | .03692 | .04404 | .05700 | .06991 | .08755 |
| W6 | .03388 | .03984 | .04734 | .06140 | .07556 | .09243 |
| WMR | .07911 | .08751 | .1006 | .1185 | .1392 | .1647 |
| A5 | .2155 | .2502 | .2987 | .3916 | .4956 | .6571 |
| A6 | .2271 | .2637 | .3173 | .4142 | .5208 | .6863 |

## Appendix 4

Power Comparisons

Tables A4.1 through A4.12 list the results of power comparisons made using the normal and extreme value distributions in the null hypothesis. Tables are listed by null distribution type (normal or extreme value), null hypothesis type (completely specified or parameters estimated) and alpha level (.10, .05, or .01). Each table includes eight distributions as alternative hypotheses and five different random sample sizes (four for the Cauchy). All entries represent the number of samples significant at the given alpha level from a Monte Carlo sample size of 1000 trials. Actual power of each test may be obtained by dividing each entry by 1000.
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION--

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 10 | 153 | 144 | 100 | 104 | 97 | 69 | 222 | 204 |
| Exponential | 20 | 160 | 159 | 125 | 126 | 110 | 94 | 224 | 199 |
|  | 30 | 185 | 194 | 179 | 149 | 148 | 143 | 215 | 214 |
|  | 40 | 193 | 207 | 200 | 145 | 149 | 164 | 204 | 212 |
|  | 50 | 226 | 249 | 237 | 153 | 170 | 200 | 219 | 233 |
| Uniform | 10 | 91 | 103 | 157 | 90 | 99 | 135 | 74 | 77 |
|  | 20 | 89 | 106 | 168 | 90 | 101 | 138 | 77 | 83 |
|  | 30 | 104 | 116 | 215 | 105 | 109 | 169 | 114 | 122 |
|  | 40 | 135 | 149 | 243 | 118 | 127 | 227 | 214 | 217 |
|  | 50 | 139 | 158 | 294 | 120 | 131 | 266 | 300 | 313 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 400 | 356 | 282 | 365 | 322 | 277 | 144 | 134 |
|  | 20 | 718 | 602 | 359 | 624 | 479 | 359 | 513 | 364 |
|  | 30 | 907 | 843 | 456 | 791 | 704 | 491 | 807 | 736 |
|  | 40 | 967 | 939 | 571 | 916 | 867 | 573 | 956 | 916 |
| Exponential | 10 | 199 | 212 | 212 | 186 | 187 | 192 | 243 | 250 |
|  | 20 | 224 | 266 | 287 | 208 | 248 | 281 | 411 | 525 |
|  | 30 | 414 | 429 | 401 | 363 | 388 | 420 | 891 | 935 |
|  | 40 | 860 | 863 | 487 | 452 | 499 | 543 | 985 | 996 |
|  | 50 | 967 | 972 | 634 | 620 | 648 | 685 | 995 | 1000 |



| ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {Alternative }}$ Distribution | ${ }_{\text {Sanple }}^{\substack{\text { Sarple }}}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | w5 | w6 | mR | ${ }_{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {A6 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cama-2 | ${ }_{20}^{10}$ | ${ }^{123}$ |  | ${ }_{201}^{135}$ | 125 163 | 130 172 | ${ }_{126}^{127}$ | ${ }_{191}^{195}$ | ¢ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 30 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12230 \\ 206 \\ 2065 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2305 \\ 3 \\ 305 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 236 \\ \text { anc } \\ 236 \\ \hline 98 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1055 \\ & \left.\begin{array}{c} 10525 \\ \hline 920 \end{array}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 204 \\ & 204 \\ & 2104 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 29 \\ \substack{39 \\ 599 \\ 59} \end{gathered}$ | $\substack{290 \\ 261 \\ 165}$ |
| Cama-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ( 30 | 110 179 | 112 193 192 | $\begin{gathered} 1121 \\ 168 \\ 168 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 1127 1174 117 | 119 1157 157 | (120 |
|  | ( ${ }_{50}^{30}$ | $\begin{gathered} 199 \\ \substack{199 \\ 208} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1290 \\ & 2018 \\ & 218 \end{aligned}$ |  | (168 | ${ }^{1274}$ |  |  | (1994 |
| ${ }_{\text {cama }}$-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 <br> 30 | $\begin{gathered} 1320 \\ 1606 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1465 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 160 \\ 160 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{125}^{123}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1309 \\ & 139 \\ & \hline 19 \end{aligned}$ | 135 159 | $\begin{aligned} & 1331 \\ & \substack{135 \\ 130} \end{aligned}$ | - ${ }_{\text {139 }}^{13}$ |
|  | ${ }_{40}^{40}$ | ${ }^{197}$ | $\begin{array}{r}125 \\ 183 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1081 \\ & 1421 \\ & 121 \end{aligned}$ | 1120 <br>  <br> 125 <br> 155 | ${ }^{133}$ | ${ }^{1190}$ |  | 137 |
| Extrene value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{30}$ | ${ }^{627}$ | ${ }^{620}$ | ${ }_{4}^{450}$ | 627 | ${ }_{6}^{615}$ | 538 <br> 686 <br> 5 | $\begin{gathered} 979999 \\ 901 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{789}$ |
|  | 40 ${ }_{5}^{40}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE A4.2
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION--

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 10 | 76 | 72 | 34 | 41 | 43 | 35 | 120 | 117 |
| Exponential | 20 | 93 | 78 | 54 | 59 | 55 | 37 | 150 | 143 |
|  | 30 | 107 | 111 | 93 | 73 | 71 | 72 | 137 | 132 |
|  | 40 | 96 | 101 | 97 | 59 | 57 | 57 | 115 | 117 |
|  | 50 | 128 | 143 | 152 | 65 | 69 | 87 | 126 | 135 |
| Uniform | 10 | 58 | 60 | 87 | 60 | 63 | 73 | 33 | 30 |
|  | 20 | 46 | 53 | 92 | 47 | 51 | 67 | 39 | 42 |
|  | 30 | 69 | 79 | 128 | 62 | 69 | 110 | 66 | 70 |
|  | 40 | 72 | 85 | 156 | 66 | 71 | 107 | 106 | 109 |
|  | 50 | 82 | 90 | 201 | 60 | 68 | 128 | 160 | 160 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 272 | 226 | 158 | 231 | 183 | 169 | 75 | 70 |
|  | 20 | 577 | 408 | 228 | 456 | 303 | 218 | 289 | 190 |
|  | 30 | 806 | 705 | 322 | 634 | 514 | 334 | 622 | 500 |
|  | 40 | 918 | 847 | 394 | 799 | 662 | 360 | 868 | 771 |
| Exponential |  | 127 | 130 | 140 | 110 | 116 | 114 | 139 | 133 |
|  | 20 | 143 | 173 | 189 | 126 | 145 | 171 | 248 | 317 |
|  | 30 | 271 | 290 | 291 | 229 | 254 | 296 | 640 | 736 |
|  | 40 | 361 | 380 | 359 | 282 | 329 | 378 | 921 | 953 |
|  | 50 | 856 | 870 | 484 | 409 | 455 | 531 | 978 | 994 |

TABLE A4.2--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { Size } \end{gathered}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Garma-2 | 10 | 76 | 82 | 72 | 65 | 64 | 66 | 80 | 83 |
|  | 20 | 110 | 116 | 117 | 95 | 102 | 109 | 130 | 138 |
|  | 30 | 151 | 158 | 155 | 113 | 129 | 150 | 144 | 162 |
|  | 40 | 193 | 208 | 202 | 143 | 160 | 190 | 214 | 266 |
|  | 50 | 241 | 255 | 258 | 166 | 189 | 241 | 303 | 372 |
| Gamma-4 | 10 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 67 | 62 |
|  | 20 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 59 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 66 |
|  | 30 | 88 | 97 | 116 | 73 | 76 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
|  | 40 | 109 | 113 | 121 | 89 | 92 | 100 | 97 | 104 |
|  | 50 | 131 | 140 | 140 | 94 | 105 | 128 | 95 | 115 |
| Ganma-6 | 10 | 53 | 60 | 62 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 61 |
|  | 20 | 56 | 57 | 59 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 44 | 44 |
|  | 30 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 80 | 82 | 97 | 72 | 75 |
|  | 40 | 77 | 82 | 83 | 60 | 67 | 75 | 56 | 65 |
|  | 50 | 125 | 133 | 118 | 95 | 105 | 116 | 87 | 97 |
| Extreme Value | 10 | 141 | 139 | 91 | 156 | 144 | 120 | 148 | 169 |
|  | 20 | 309 | 266 | 187 | 333 | 301 | 246 | 448 | 463 |
|  | 30 | 459 | 431 | 297 | 470 | 441 | 384 | 663 | 647 |
|  | 40 | 580 | 557 | 422 | 608 | 584 | 523 | 778 | 778 |
|  | 50 | 739 | 716 | 556 | 732 | 710 | 650 | 878 | 884 |

TABLE A4.3

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 10 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 26 | 30 |
| Exponential | 20 | 25 | 23 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 44 | 42 |
|  | 30 | 24 | 21 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 13 | 34 | 32 |
|  | 40 | 23 | 26 | 17 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 33 | 32 |
|  | 50 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 34 | 34 |
| Uniform | 10 | 16 | 19 | 28 | 18 | 24 | 29 | 4 | 4 |
|  | 20 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 10 | 11 |
|  | 30 | 25 | 27 | 42 | 18 | 22 | 27 | 12 | 12 |
|  | 40 | 23 | 26 | 44 | 14 | 17 | 26 | 11 | 13 |
|  | 50 | 22 | 26 | 52 | 19 | 22 | 29 | 42 | 43 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 112 | 68 | 56 | 89 | 65 | 51 | 16 | 14 |
|  | 20 | 319 | 1.97 | 87 | 161 | 100 | 86 | 41 | 30 |
|  | 30 | 474 | 346 | 130 | 268 | 204 | 114 | 132 | 87 |
|  | 40 | 690 | 516 | 148 | 371 | 250 | 110 | 372 | 224 |
| Exponential | 10 | 52 | 46 | 43 | 35 | 36 | 32 | 52 | 48 |
|  | 20 | 56 | 73 | 69 | 42 | 50 | 58 | 71 | 73 |
|  | 30 | 135 | 141 | 148 | 83 | 104 | 132 | 162 | 202 |
|  | 40 | 149 | 167 | 179 | 98 | 115 | 160 | 347 | 472 |
|  | 50 | 218 | 246 | 260 | 158 | 192 | 258 | 840 | 906 |

TABLE A4.3--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | ${ }^{\text {A6 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Garma-2 | 10 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 19 |
|  | 20 | 34 | 48 | 41 | 23 | 27 | 37 | 32 | 34 |
|  | 30 | 41 | 44 | 51 | 23 | 28 | 39 | 32 | 35 |
|  | 40 | 66 | 72 | 76 | 38 | 44 | 65 | 49 | 60 |
|  | 50 | 98 | 111 | 106 | 47 | 63 | 97 | 73 | 107 |
| Garna-4 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 11 |
|  | 20 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 11 |
|  | 30 | 24 | 25 | 32 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 16 |
|  | 40 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 24 | 25 | 31 | 19 | 24 |
|  | 50 | 48 | 52 | 52 | 36 | 41 | 48 | 29 | 33 |
| Garma-6 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 13 |
|  | 20 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 21 | 23 | 29 | 20 | 20 |
|  | 30 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 21 | 19 |
|  | 40 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 |
|  | 50 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 25 | 26 | 32 | 23 | 25 |
| Extreme Value | 10 | 32 | 26 | 27 | 47 | 43 | 31 | 36 | 34 |
|  | 20 | 108 | 91 | 49 | 122 | 109 | 91 | 151 | 160 |
|  | 30 | 166 | 147 | 98 | 220 | 210 | 161 | 299 | 299 |
|  | 40 | 281 | 241 | 176 | 314 | 284 | 245 | 464 | 469 |
|  | 50 | 424 | 385 | 248 | 494 | 450 | 379 | 683 | 688 |

TABLE A4. 4
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION-PARAMETERS ESTIMATED--ALPHA $=.10$

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 10 | 247 | 256 | 210 | 288 | 270 | 227 | 211 | 173 |
| Exponential | 20 | 396 | 385 | 298 | 429 | 397 | 334 | 351 | 295 |
|  | 30 | 492 | 491 | 407 | 494 | 498 | 452 | 430 | 422 |
|  | 40 | 577 | 567 | 445 | 563 | 569 | 516 | 517 | 525 |
|  | 50 | 639 | 633 | 538 | 637 | 653 | 621 | 593 | 620 |
| Uniform | 10 | 190 | 163 | 147 | 84 | 90 | 189 | 251 | 263 |
|  | 20 | 246 | 159 | 173 | 71 | 72 | 253 | 318 | 337 |
|  | 30 | 330 | 288 | 288 | 160 | 154 | 389 | 444 | 490 |
|  | 40 | 387 | 367 | 382 | 260 | 268 | 557 | 545 | 628 |
|  | 50 | 444 | 453 | 444 | 413 | 390 | 629 | 660 | 722 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 651 | 664 | 616 | 702 | 677 | 647 | 604 | 531 |
|  | 20 | 908 | 908 | 871 | 915 | 907 | 891 | 887 | 858 |
|  | 30 | 973 | 973 | 960 | 972 | 972 | 969 | 968 | 970 |
|  | 40 | 995 | 994 | 989 | 995 | 995 | 994 | 993 | 993 |
| Exponential | 10 | 581 | 578 | 441 | 540 | 577 | 524 | 573 | 608 |
|  | 20 | 888 | 839 | 697 | 854 | 852 | 807 | 915 | 919 |
|  | 30 | 968 | 966 | 857 | 966 | 966 | 937 | 985 | 986 |
|  | 40 | 991 | 991 | 955 | 990 | 988 | 982 | 994 | 996 |
|  | 50 | 999 | 999 | 989 | 999 | 999 | 997 | 1000 | 1000 |

TABLE A4.4--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ganma-2 | 10 | 336 | 327 | 282 | 331 | 336 | 302 | 325 | 352 |
|  | 20 | 598 | 583 | 446 | 583 | 601 | 543 | 609 | 639 |
|  | 30 | 764 | 760 | 604 | 780 | 781 | 722 | 839 | 844 |
|  | 40 | 882 | 858 | 727 | 886 | 877 | 828 | 903 | 905 |
|  | 50 | 927 | 915 | 795 | 942 | 934 | 890 | 957 | 962 |
| Ganma-4 | 10 | 238 | 225 | 191 | 216 | 230 | 207 | 222 | 230 |
|  | 20 | 357 | 333 | 237 | 348 | 350 | 298 | 347 | 361 |
|  | 30 | 512 | 491 | 387 | 511 | 513 | 450 | 541 | 544 |
|  | 40 | 627 | 612 | 476 | 641 | 634 | 567 | 656 | 664 |
|  | 50 | 677 | 656 | 536 | 715 | 700 | 617 | 728 | 734 |
| Garma-6 | 10 | 186 | 188 | 169 | 190 | 194 | 170 | 171 | 176 |
|  | 20 | 317 | 311 | 241 | 314 | 318 | 283 | 308 | 304 |
|  | 30 | 417 | 401 | 297 | 424 | 412 | 354 | 428 | 430 |
|  | 40 | 457 | 431 | 311 | 469 | 460 | 366 | 459 | 463 |
|  | 50 | 550 | 533 | 397 | 562 | 551 | 470 | 573 | 574 |
| Extreme Value | 10 | 246 | 246 | 200 | 257 | 263 | 231 | 240 | 226 |
|  | 20 | 395 | 382 | 298 | 391 | 386 | 358 | 395 | 388 |
|  | 30 | 515 | 499 | 382 | 526 | 524 | 461 | 529 | 517 |
|  | 40 | 646 | 618 | 468 | 657 | 647 | 557 | 657 | 659 |
|  | 50 | 711 | 689 | 530 | 729 | 717 | 642 | 731 | 728 |

TABLE A4.5
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION--

| Alternative Distribution | Sample <br> Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 10 | 161 | 178 | 132 | 206 | 184 | 163 | 135 | 110 |
| Exponential | 20 | 289 | 282 | 207 | 319 | 285 | 254 | 201 | 169 |
|  | 30 | 377 | 382 | 289 | 387 | 385 | 350 | 311 | 302 |
|  | 40 | 454 | 446 | 328 | 435 | 443 | 413 | 366 | 388 |
|  | 50 | 512 | 526 | 410 | 522 | 537 | 503 | 474 | 499 |
| Uniform | 10 | 196 | 86 | 81 | 38 | 46 | 102 | 141 | 146 |
|  | 20 | 159 | 83 | 88 | 26 | 32 | 131 | 265 | 263 |
|  | 30 | 200 | 159 | 170 | 73 | 72 | 263 | 366 | 390 |
|  | 40 | 272 | 233 | 225 | 110 | 118 | 375 | 448 | 504 |
|  | 50 | 351 | 313 | 302 | 207 | 199 | 476 | 548 | 620 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 574 | 591 | 550 | 638 | 612 | 591 | 532 | 455 |
|  | 20 | 869 | 871 | 838 | 882 | 866 | 860 | 820 | 808 |
|  | 30 | 957 | 955 | 937 | 967 | 966 | 962 | 949 | 951 |
|  | 40 | 991 | 992 | 980 | 990 | 990 | 992 | 988 | 989 |
| Exponential | 10 | 463 | 454 | 333 | 431 | 470 | 423 | 458 | 498 |
|  | 20 | 827 | 773 | 595 | 793 | 785 | 714 | 845 | 840 |
|  | 30 | 939 | 922 | 750 | 939 | 934 | 887 | 962 | 965 |
|  | 40 | 984 | 983 | 914 | 980 | 978 | 967 | 991 | 991 |
|  | 50 | 999 | 998 | 959 | 998 | 996 | 993 | 1000 | 1000 |

TABLE A4.5--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gamma-2 | 10 | 237 | 234 | 183 | 244 | 240 | 206 | 240 | 240 |
|  | 20 | 481 | 460 | 329 | 465 | 462 | 422 | 475 | 477 |
|  | 30 | 665 | 636 | 460 | 693 | 691 | 604 | 746 | 759 |
|  | 40 | 800 | 779 | 613 | 807 | 803 | 733 | 845 | 848 |
|  | 50 | 881 | 861 | 689 | 891 | 881 | 835 | 923 | 928 |
| Gamma-4 | 10 | 135 | 131 | 114 | 134 | 139 | 127 | 135 | 155 |
|  | 20 | 239 | 231 | 152 | 226 | 223 | 180 | 231 | 241 |
|  | 30 | 378 | 367 | 259 | 393 | 388 | 338 | 419 | 419 |
|  | 40 | 507 | 479 | 351 | 512 | 502 | 435 | 533 | 541 |
|  | 50 | 575 | 541 | 400 | 597 | 580 | 493 | 607 | 610 |
| Gamma-6 | 10 | 109 | 115 | 95 | 115 | 120 | 98 | 101 | 101 |
|  | 20 | 228 | 220 | 169 | 223 | 215 | 190 | 208 | 207 |
|  | 30 | 292 | 286 | 185 | 315 | 314 | 244 | 313 | 304 |
|  | 40 | 329 | 306 | 223 | 317 | 310 | 257 | 323 | 332 |
|  | 50 | 416 | 401 | 278 | 447 | 426 | 354 | 437 | 435 |
| Extreme Value | 10 | 146 | 168 | 123 | 177 | 178 | 152 | 149 | 146 |
|  | 20 | 298 | 298 | 205 | 301 | 302 | 237 | 277 | 280 |
|  | 30 | 391 | 367 | 251 | 408 | 407 | 323 | 405 | 389 |
|  | 40 | 534 | 499 | 362 | 534 | 518 | 441 | 523 | 521 |
|  | 50 | 611 | 590 | 420 | 630 | 610 | 513 | 621 | 614 |

TABLE A4. 6
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION--

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double | 10 | 61 | 72 | 50 | 87 | 80 | 58 | 58 | 41 |
| Exponential | 20 | 131 | 132 | 92 | 150 | 131 | 116 | 55 | 50 |
|  | 30 | 216 | 224 | 166 | 214 | 216 | 208 | 120 | 120 |
|  | 40 | 250 | 250 | 179 | 254 | 263 | 253 | 169 | 192 |
|  | 50 | 289 | 297 | 226 | 312 | 331 | 339 | 246 | 284 |
| Uniform | 10 | 19 | 17 | 25 | 6 | 13 | 29 | 29 | 26 |
|  | 20 | 54 | 12 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 26 | 171 | 145 |
|  | 30 | 69 | 34 | 47 | 13 | 15 | 80 | 279 | 282 |
|  | 40 | 117 | 71 | 69 | 34 | 39 | 137 | 317 | 356 |
|  | 50 | 148 | 94 | 91 | 51 | 47 | 230 | 392 | 451 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 442 | 468 | 443 | 489 | 471 | 474 | 400 | 337 |
|  | 20 | 801 | 787 | 725 | 816 | 799 | 782 | 707 | 697 |
|  | 30 | 924 | 930 | 896 | 926 | 929 | 929 | 886 | 887 |
|  | 40 | 974 | 975 | 952 | 975 | 980 | 978 | 959 | 964 |
| Exponential | 10 | 246 | 239 | 165 | 215 | 268 | 224 | 239 | 282 |
|  | 20 | 656 | 569 | 380 | 610 | 578 | 528 | 599 | 635 |
|  | 30 | 835 | 797 | 530 | 826 | 816 | 730 | 887 | 892 |
|  | 40 | 956 | 943 | 766 | 955 | 953 | 911 | 980 | 981 |
|  | 50 | 988 | 985 | 844 | 989 | 986 | 961 | 995 | 997 |

TABLE A4.6--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sanple } \\ \text { sinze } \end{gathered}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | w5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -2 | 10 | 94 | 108 | 90 | 101 | 117 | 98 | 103 | 104 |
|  | ${ }^{20}$ | 285 | ${ }^{251}$ | ${ }^{163}$ | ${ }_{265}^{285}$ | 280 <br> 85 | ${ }^{230}$ | ${ }^{231}$ | ${ }^{252}$ |
|  | 30 | 445 | ${ }_{5}^{403}$ | ${ }^{245}$ | 462 | ${ }^{458}$ | 377 | 471 | ${ }_{487}^{487}$ |
|  | ${ }_{50}^{40}$ | 630 732 | ${ }_{7}^{583}$ | 373 442 | ${ }^{662}$ | ${ }_{7}^{647}$ | ${ }_{6}^{543}$ | 776 823 | 724 835 |
| Gamma-4 | 10 | 41 | 47 | 42 | 40 | 50 | 42 | 43 |  |
|  | ${ }^{20}$ | ${ }^{96}$ | 833 | 51 | 102 | 83 | 65 | 79 | 86 |
|  | 30 | ${ }^{203}$ | 183 | 112 | ${ }^{202}$ | ${ }^{201}$ | 160 | 178 | ${ }^{186}$ |
|  | 40 50 | 308 361 | 278 3 | ${ }_{193}^{164}$ | 322 402 | 313 390 | 244 312 | ${ }_{410}^{321}$ | 331 417 |
| Gan |  |  | 30 |  | 31 |  |  | 21 |  |
|  | 20 | 91 | 85 | 58 | 95 | 93 | 67 | 63 | 73 |
|  | 30 | ${ }^{129}$ | ${ }^{123}$ | 72 | ${ }^{135}$ | ${ }^{128}$ | 109 | ${ }_{1}^{107}$ | 108 |
|  | 40 | 150 | ${ }^{131}$ | 83 | 157 | 152 | 124 | ${ }^{158}$ | 154 |
|  | 50 | 229 | 208 | 117 | 256 | 250 | 183 | 251 | 258 |
| Extrene Value |  |  |  |  | 61 | 64 | 54 | 46 |  |
|  | 20 | ${ }^{140}$ | ${ }_{20}^{126}$ | ${ }^{83}$ | ${ }^{153}$ | ${ }_{3}^{133}$ | ${ }^{105}$ | ${ }^{100}$ | ${ }^{108}$ |
|  | 30 40 | $\begin{array}{r}209 \\ 342 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 200 306 | ${ }_{117}^{117}$ | - 324 | ${ }_{346}^{217}$ | $\begin{array}{r}173 \\ \hline 266 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 193 332 | 192 340 |
|  | 40 50 | 342 393 | 306 369 | 163 238 | 351 437 | 346 418 | 266 335 | 332 425 | 343 <br> 433 |

TABLE A4. 7
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION--

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | 25 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normal | 10 | 128 | 140 | 155 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 91 | 89 |
|  | 20 | 168 | 181 | 189 | 149 | 164 | 185 | 111 | 112 |
|  | 30 | 198 | 207 | 199 | 180 | 186 | 195 | 141 | 149 |
|  | 40 | 244 | 239 | 232 | 209 | 215 | 221 | 170 | 174 |
|  | 50 | 279 | 293 | 272 | 261 | 265 | 276 | 224 | 235 |
| Double | 10 | 145 | 142 | 125 | 124 | 117 | 116 | 155 | 154 |
| Exponential | 20 | 197 | 202 | 199 | 151 | 149 | 160 | 200 | 186 |
|  | 30 | 286 | 300 | 270 | 223 | 230 | 246 | 233 | 239 |
|  | 40 | 351 | 363 | 340 | 275 | 289 | 301 | 283 | 294 |
|  | 50 | 407 | 416 | 406 | 311 | 342 | 365 | 315 | 335 |
| Uniform | 10 | 125 | 137 | 231 | 144 | 155 | 198 | 77 | 76 |
|  | 20 | 143 | 169 | 291 | 134 | 153 | 261 | 105 | 114 |
|  | 30 | 190 | 205 | 359 | 163 | 177 | 357 | 163 | 182 |
|  | 40 | 264 | 276 | 437 | 218 | 231 | 431 | 339 | 358 |
|  | 50 | 323 | 340 | 490 | 243 | 263 | 492 | 451 | 477 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 404 | 382 | 330 | 372 | 357 | 326 | 182 | 166 |
|  | 20 | 732 | 676 | 473 | 627 | 558 | 514 | 533 | 458 |
|  | 30 | 916 | 893 | 663 | 861 | 817 | 692 | 854 | 826 |
|  | 40 | 965 | 946 | 773 | 940 | 909 | 816 | 964 | 943 |

TABLE A4.7-Continued

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exponential | 10 | 1000 | 1000 | 806 | 705 | 690 | 489 | 993 | 1000 |
|  | 20 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 30 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 40 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 50 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Logistic | 10 | 273 | 318 | 357 | 301 | 319 | 340 | 176 | 181 |
|  | 20 | 539 | 560 | 547 | 463 | 496 | 545 | 366 | 397 |
|  | 30 | 801 | 801 | 706 | 693 | 698 | 709 | 672 | 686 |
|  | 40 | 926 | 908 | 822 | 817 | 820 | 797 | 839 | 839 |
|  | 50 | 964 | 956 | 883 | 884 | 884 | 874 | 926 | 915 |
| $x_{1}^{2}$ | 10 | 297 | 302 | 322 | 329 | 313 | 304 | 169 | 169 |
|  | 20 | 471 | 444 | 417 | 471 | 435 | 436 | 351 | 323 |
|  | 30 | 676 | 667 | 587 | 656 | 650 | 617 | 599 | 594 |
|  | 40 | 801 | 776 | 678 | 788 | 765 | 705 | 780 | 764 |
|  | 50 | 883 | 866 | 764 | 861 | 852 | 795 | 883 | 860 |
| $x_{4}^{2}$ | 10 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 999 | 1000 | 1000 | 989 | 991 |
|  | 20 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 30 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 40 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 50 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

TABLE A4． 8
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION－－ COMPLETELY SPECIFIED－－ALPHA $=.05$

| 发 |  | \＆ | ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ | 슥둑 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{4}{4}$ |  | 8\％ | ¢ $4 \times 80$ |  |
| \％ | ボロ（ |  | O－A |  |
| 3 |  | N～® |  | N |
| 发 |  |  | 下のロmn | 足等㑒筞 |
| 药 |  | MN్ન入N | $\underset{\sim}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \sim_{\sim}^{\sim}$ |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\square}$ |  |  |  | 슷웅 |
|  |  |  | 유수웅운 | 웃ㅇ앙 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 귱 } \\ & \text { 右 } \end{aligned}$ |  | E H H H | 気 |

TABLE A4.8--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exponential | 10 | 822 | 834 | - 318 | 380 | 372 | 248 | 908 | 960 |
|  | 20 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 991 | 988 | 924 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 30 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 40 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 50 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Logistic | 10 | 177 | 205 | 223 | 212 | 220 | 249 | 109 | 113 |
|  | 20 | 414 | 436 | 416 | 344 | 365 | 398 | 231 | 251 |
|  | 30 | 672 | 677 | 598 | 541 | 563 | 590 | 490 | 497 |
|  | 40 | 824 | 817 | 723 | 666 | 667 | 677 | 671 | 684 |
|  | 50 | 919 | 906 | 820 | 781 | 775 | 786 | 827 | 828 |
| $x_{1}^{2}$ | 10 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 222 | 205 | 203 | 110 | 107 |
|  | 20 | 353 | 330 | 293 | 348 | 315 | 316 | 240 | 202 |
|  | 30 | 554 | 542 | 465 | 531 | 516 | 487 | 457 | 444 |
|  | 40 | 691 | 663 | 562 | 662 | 634 | 579 | 646 | 613 |
|  | 50 | 799 | 772 | 665 | 747 | 719 | 665 | 777 | 744 |
| $x_{4}^{2}$ | 10 | 995 | 995 | 997 | 999 | 999 | 1000 | 989 | 991 |
|  | 20 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 30 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 40 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|  | 50 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

TABLE A4.9
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION-COMPLETELY SPECIFIED--ALPHA $=.01$

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normal | 10 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 12 |
|  | 20 | 33 | 39 | 33 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 16 | 13 |
|  | 30 | 45 | 47 | 52 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 24 | 27 |
|  | 40 | 67 | 69 | 56 | 43 | 49 | 55 | 21 | 23 |
|  | 50 | 62 | 60 | 55 | 41 | 40 | 45 | 32 | 33 |
| Double | 10 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 21 |
| Exponential | 20 | 39 | 36 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 31 | 32 |
|  | 30 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 36 | 34 | 38 | 35 | 39 |
|  | 40 | 98 | 115 | 117 | 60 | 64 | 74 | 61 | 64 |
|  | 50 | 106 | 110 | 115 | 50 | 54 | 74 | 57 | 64 |
| Uniform | 10 | 23 | 23 | 34 | 22 | 25 | 29 | 10 | 9 |
|  | 20 | 29 | 32 | 56 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 11 | 10 |
|  | 30 | 42 | 44 | 92 | 32 | 34 | 62 | 17 | 22 |
|  | 40 | 79 | 82 | 126 | 58 | 62 | 93 | 47 | 48 |
|  | 50 | 65 | 67 | 130 | 47 | 49 | 93 | 56 | 61 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 113 | 92 | 78 | 101 | 90 | 91 | 41 | 32 |
|  | 20 | 356 | 251 | 179 | 222 | 192 | 185 | 76 | 63 |
|  | 30 | 617 | 531 | 345 | 433 | 372 | 354 | 270 | 290 |
|  | 40 | 834 | 757 | 463 | 642 | 581 | 501 | 637 | 544 |

TABLE A4．9－－Continued

| 最 |  |  |  | -100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 |  | N゚品ず気 | ホ̇ $\sim_{0}^{\infty}$ |  |
| 䍖 |  |  | Nત્ની | NুO이웅ㅇㅇ웅 |
| 3 |  | 8－ | ゅ肙 | Kigion oide |
|  | no irigio io | 風 |  | \% 응이우응응 |
| \％ |  |  |  | 장우웅우 |
| $\mathscr{\square}$ |  |  | ® | N্রু |
| ！ | Noto |  |  | 도잉이우응이 |
|  |  |  | 어수안ㄴ |  |
|  |  |  | $N_{x}{ }^{-1}$ | ${ }^{\text {N }}$ |

TABLE A4. i0
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION--
PARAMETERS ESTIMATED--ALPHA $=.10$

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normal | 10 | 279 | 246 | 163 | 271 | 223 | 161 | 259 | 235 |
|  | 20 | 490 | 409 | 252 | 491 | 419 | 280 | 471 | 438 |
|  | 30 | 638 | 580 | 373 | 663 | 596 | 406 | 682 | 653 |
|  | 40 | 772 | 684 | 420 | 739 | 700 | 488 | 758 | 744 |
|  | 50 | 787 | 762 | 501 | 821 | 785 | 604 | 820 | 807 |
| Double | 10 | 363 | 349 | 263 | 372 | 327 | 277 | 338 | 286 |
| Exponential | 20 | 670 | 625 | 486 | 670 | 636 | 549 | 633 | 594 |
|  | 30 | 806 | 783 | 641 | 794 | 782 | 710 | 776 | 765 |
|  | 40 | 871 | 865 | 760 | 864 | 856 | 797 | 845 | 840 |
|  | 50 | 924 | 917 | 846 | 911 | 910 | 882 | 902 | 905 |
| Uniform | 10 | 290 | 254 | 211 | 216 | 194 | 261 | 350 | 363 |
|  | 20 | 537 | 488 | 319 | 476 | 410 | 414 | 557 | 575 |
|  | 30 | 688 | 698 | 465 | 708 | 700 | 571 | 744 | 775 |
|  | 40 | 765 | 774 | 531 | 776 | 775 | 663 | 807 | 841 |
|  | 50 | 838 | 855 | 651 | 860 | 856 | 802 | 868 | 901 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 634 | 657 | 599 | 643 | 641 | 628 | 592 | 535 |
|  | 20 | 900 | 906 | 876 | 897 | 908 | 883 | 866 | 875 |
|  | 30 | 976 | 982 | 968 | 976 | 980 | 981 | 968 | 972 |
|  | 40 | 992 | 994 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 993 | 992 | 993 |

TABLE A4.10--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exponential | 10 | 145 | 205 | 229 | 133 | 230 | 271 | 177 | 248 |
|  | 20 | 163 | 319 | 378 | 149 | 380 | 458 | 296 | 447 |
|  | 30 | 392 | 464 | 542 | 453 | 549 | 633 | 644 | 713 |
|  | 40 | 547 | 585 | 583 | 571 | 656 | 692 | 801 | 832 |
|  | 50 | 726 | 730 | 713 | 714 | 765 | 807 | 906 | 922 |
| Logistic | 10 | 308 | 284 | 182 | 321 | 279 | 203 | 317 | 266 |
|  | 20 | 581 | 503 | 315 | 585 | 528 | 373 | 574 | 544 |
|  | 30 | 707 | 673 | 480 | 718 | 688 | 546 | 719 | 700 |
|  | 40 | 764 | 740 | 518 | 779 | 748 | 603 | 779 | 762 |
|  | 50 | 850 | 827 | 641 | 861 | 843 | 730 | 860 | 853 |
| $x_{1}^{2}$ | 10 | 90 | 99 | 142 | 93 | 112 | 143 | 99 | 114 |
|  | 20 | 57 | 96 | 125 | 56 | 95 | 151 | 66 | 88 |
|  | 30 | 85 | 112 | 150 | 90 | 120 | 164 | 92 | 116 |
|  | 40 | 75 | 109 | 171 | 79 | 114 | 166 | 104 | 129 |
|  | 50 | 94 | 103 | 174 | 88 | 127 | 186 | 120 | 144 |
| $x_{4}^{2}$ | 10 | 148 | 128 | 112 | 140 | 130 | 108 | 151 | 133 |
|  | 20 | 194 | 162 | 97 | 188 | 159 | 109 | 181 | 158 |
|  | 30 | 206 | 186 | 123 | 200 | 189 | 142 | 205 | 189 |
|  | 40 | 246 | 210 | 121 | 226 | 209 | 129 | 226 | 215 |
|  | 50 | 218 | 203 | 135 | 229 | 212 | 139 | 224 | 214 |

TABLE A4. 11
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION--

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normal | 10 | 161 | 145 | 98 | 159 | 138 | 98 | 159 | 140 |
|  | 20 | 327 | 297 | 159 | 349 | 308 | 189 | 342 | 327 |
|  | 30 | 490 | 459 | 221 | 513 | 478 | 282 | 525 | 513 |
|  | 40 | 623 | 550 | 289 | 634 | 591 | 377 | 650 | 626 |
|  | 50 | 685 | 559 | 373 | 725 | 676 | 490 | 730 | 716 |
| Double | 10 | 261 | 254 | 187 | 274 | 242 | 202 | 236 | 197 |
| Exponential | 20 | 566 | 532 | 374 | 578 | 542 | 461 | 535 | 491 |
|  | 30 | 734 | 712 | 551 | 727 | 719 | 634 | 700 | 693 |
|  | 40 | 822 | 810 | 674 | 806 | 809 | 744 | 788 | 790 |
|  | 50 | 889 | 889 | 784 | 874 | 879 | 842 | 859 | 864 |
| Uniform | 10 | 175 | 150 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 131 | 217 | 220 |
|  | 20 | 394 | 337 | 202 | 302 | 256 | 274 | 453 | 453 |
|  | 30 | 591 | 585 | 318 | 531 | 498 | 420 | 639 | 672 |
|  | 40 | 672 | 662 | 370 | 671 | 651 | 512 | 725 | 758 |
|  | 50 | 749 | 780 | 493 | 769 | 762 | 696 | 790 | 829 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 565 | 591 | 523 | 573 | 573 | 564 | 516 | 460 |
|  | 20 | 859 | 874 | 824 | 854 | 872 | 865 | 814 | 826 |
|  | 30 | 961 | 969 | 956 | 963 | 970 | 971 | 944 | 956 |
|  | 40 | 990 | 992 | 986 | 991 | 992 | 991 | 984 | 988 |

TABLE A4.11--Continued

| Alternative Distribution | Sample Size | D5 | D6 | DMR | W5 | W6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exponential | 10 | 79 | 117 | 155 | 76 | 143 | 188 | 106 | 152 |
|  | 20 | 97 | 221 | 250 | 81 | 248 | 324 | 172 | 294 |
|  | 30 | 272 | 367 | 390 | 329 | 418 | 495 | 466 | 585 |
|  | 40 | 371 | 412 | 439 | 434 | 523 | 581 | 702 | 738 |
|  | 50 | 555 | 597 | 574 | 590 | 663 | 723 | 833 | 863 |
| Logistic | 10 | 214 | 189 | 108 | 220 | 187 | 117 | 210 | 179 |
|  | 20 | 447 | 387 | 210 | 463 | 404 | 262 | 436 | 399 |
|  | 30 | 628 | 593 | 365 | 633 | 610 | 451 | 626 | 618 |
|  | 40 | 693 | 653 | 403 | 699 | 675 | 509 | 699 | 685 |
|  | 50 | 787 | 769 | 521 | 792 | 776 | 633 | 796 | 789 |
| $\chi_{1}^{2}$ | 10 | 40 | 64 | 67 | 48 | 65 | 77 | 49 | 62 |
|  | 20 | 30 | 48 | 67 | 27 | 42 | 65 | 31 | 47 |
|  | 30 | 39 | 65 | 78 | 46 | 65 | 83 | 41 | 58 |
|  | 40 | 31 | 53 | 99 | 39 | 63 | 98 | 49 | 70 |
|  | 50 | 40 | 56 | 102 | 41 | 71 | 120 | 54 | 76 |
| $\chi_{4}^{2}$ | 10 | 82 | 72 | 54 | 81 | 70 | 46 | 82 | 83 |
|  | 20 | 100 | 88 | 54 | 110 | 87 | 58 | 106 | 93 |
|  | 30 | 129 | 121 | 58 | 130 | 125 | 69 | 129 | 118 |
|  | 40 | 143 | 114 | 64 | 140 | 120 | 67 | 133 | 129 |
|  | 50 | 152 | 147 | 79 | 148 | 137 | 77 | 141 | 131 |

TABLE A4. 12
POWER COMPARISONS FOR THE EXTREME VALUE DISTRIBUTION--
PARAMETERS ESTIMATED--ALPHA $=.01$

| Alternative Distribution | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sanple } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | D5 | D6 | DMR | w5 | w6 | WMR | A5 | A6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nornal | 10 | 42 | 28 | 14 | 41 | 33 | 20 | 48 | 36 |
|  | 20 | 126 | 128 | ${ }^{48}$ | 139 | 118 | 84 | 121 | 119 |
|  | 30 | ${ }^{215}$ | 188 | 75 | ${ }^{231}$ | ${ }^{216}$ | ${ }^{111}$ | 230 | ${ }^{211}$ |
|  | 40 50 | 356 451 | ${ }_{431}^{323}$ | 127 174 | 394 494 | 339 477 | 280 208 | 366 518 | 359 517 |
| Double <br> Exponential |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{20}^{10}$ | ${ }_{352}^{120}$ | ${ }_{344}^{134}$ | 196 | ${ }_{371}^{129}$ | ${ }_{346}^{115}$ | 279 | ${ }_{289} 11$ |  |
|  | 30 | 565 | 544 | 365 | 569 | 569 | 473 | 486 | 471 |
|  | 40 | 698 | 690 | 487 | 682 | 687 | 631 | 636 | 636 |
|  | 50 | 799 | 794 | 611 | 777 | 792 | 742 | 749 | 766 |
| Uniforn |  |  | 31 |  |  | 20 |  | 56 |  |
|  | 20 | 146 | 115 | 40 | 72 | 56 | 68 | 232 | 232 |
|  | 30 | 298 | 269 | 113 | 166 | 158 | 174 | 421 | 436 |
|  | 40 | 451 | ${ }_{4} 40$ | 155 | ${ }_{507} 29$ | 270 | ${ }_{3}^{283}$ | 522 | 559 |
|  | 50 | 571 | 573 | 226 | 507 | 482 | 397 | 615 | 676 |
| Cauchy | 10 | 428 |  | 383 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{20}$ | 765 | 795 | 722 | ${ }_{9} 761$ | 787 | ${ }^{784}$ | 659 | ${ }_{680} 88$ |
|  | 30 40 | ${ }_{972}^{925}$ | ${ }_{982}$ | ${ }_{961} 91$ | ${ }_{970}^{921}$ | ${ }_{979}^{988}$ | 985 | 950 | 880 960 |

TABLE A4.12--Continued


## Appendix 5

## Computational Methods Used

This appendix describes various numerical methods used throughout this study. In particular, we will describe methods for random variate generation, numerical integration, and iterative solution for inverting the approximated distribution function. All calculations were performed using a CDC Cyber 74/750 system located at the Aeronautical Systems Division Computer Center, WrightPatterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

## Generating Random Variates

Depending on the underlying distribution, random variates were generated from two main sources. Uniform random variables were constructed using the multiplicative congruential generator described by McGrath and Irving (Ref 54). Random samples from the double exponential, exponential, triangular, and extreme value distributions were generated by applying the corresponding inverse probability integral transform to a set of uniform random variates. Random samples from the four parameter $\lambda$ family of Rambert, et al., were generated by transforming uniform random variates using the percentile function $R(p)=$ $\lambda_{1}+\left[p^{\lambda_{3}}-(1-p)^{\lambda_{4}}\right] / \lambda_{2}$ where the $\lambda_{i}, i=1, \ldots, 4$ are the
parameters of the specific $\lambda$ distribution, and $p$ is a uniform random variate on [0,1] (Ref 72). Subroutines from the International Methematical and Statistical Libraries were used to generate random samples for the normal (using the polar method) Weibull, gamma, beta, and Cauchy distributions. If necessary, location and/or scale transformations were applied to adjust standard variates to specific underlying populations.

## Numerical Integration

Two specific procedures used for evaluating the finite integral, $\int_{a}^{b} f(x) d x$, were Gaussian quadrature and Simpson's rule. Initially, in determining the variables for the nonparametric estimators, a sixteen point GaussLegendre quadrature scheme was used for the following integrands

1. $(F(x)-S F(x))^{2} s f(x)$
2. $(f(x)-s f(x))^{2} s f(x)$

Quadrature points and weights were taken from tables in reference 1 , page 916. The interval of integration was the support of the nonparametric estimate $\left[X_{\min }, X_{\text {max }}\right]$.

To evaluate the integrals used for comparisons of approximate mean integrated square error for both distribution and density functions and the integrals used in calculating the goodness of fit statistics, we used a modified Simpson's rule with error control (Ref 66). Given
an ordered sample of size $n$ and the two endpoints of the support of the nonparametric approximation, we constructed $n+1$ intervals of the form $\left[X_{(i)}, X_{(i+1)}\right] i=0, \ldots, n$ where $X_{(0)}=X_{\text {min }}$ and $X_{(n+1)}=X_{\text {max }}$. For each integrand, we used Simpson's rule on each interval. If the summed value of the approximation was not sufficiently close, we divided each interval in half and repeated the procedure. Integrands evaluated by this method included:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. } \quad(F(x)-S F(x))^{2} \operatorname{sf}(x) \\
& \text { 2. } \quad(f(x)-s f(x))^{2} \operatorname{sf(x)} \\
& \text { 3. } \quad(F(x)-S F(x))^{2} \operatorname{sf}(x) /[S F(x)(1-S F(x))] \\
& \text { 4. } \quad \operatorname{sf}(x)
\end{aligned}
$$

A stopping criterion for integral convergence was selected based on the construction of our nonparametric density estimate. We know that $\int s f(x) d x=1$ on $\left[x_{\text {min }}, x_{\text {max }}\right]$. We also know that the underlying distribution function $F$ and density function $f$ are reasonably smooth. By using subintervals based on the data points, we should be able to detect any "spikes" in the integrands. Using this information, we used as the approximation to each integral, the value of the Simpson's rule calculations when $|s f(x)-1.0| \leq 0.01$. Since $s f(x)$ is the "noisiest" contribution to the four integrands, approximating $\int \mathbf{S f}(x) d x$ to a sufficient degree gives us a measure of confidence in the remaining integral approximations.

To see numerically how the choice of stopping criterion affected the other integrals, we generated twenty-five random samples of size 100 from the standard normal distribution. Then we calculated the modified CVM integrals for both the distribution and density functions as well as the integral of the density function approximation using all six nonparametric models. We used two different stopping criterion values, $\left|\int s f(x) d x-1.0\right| \leq E R R$ where $E R R=0.01$ or 0.001 . Table A5.1 lists the average values of the integrals for the twenty-five samples. Each entry corresponds to a specific model approximation, integrand and choice of ERR. A comparison between the entries corresponding to ERR choices of 0.01 and 0.001 for each integrand shows that a tighter bound on the integral of the density approximation has a negligible effect. The convergence error criterion was then set at 0.01 .

To evaluate the integrals associated with the location parameter estimates of Chapter $V I$, we again used a modified Simpson's rule. We divided the support into subintervals using the data points as before. However, since we only needed one integral evaluated, we chose a straightforward application of Simpson's rule with error control. The integral, $\int x \operatorname{sf(x)} d x$, was said to converge when the change in the approximation was less than 0.1 percent.
TABLE A5.1

| Model | INTEGRAND |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{x})-\mathrm{SF}(\mathrm{x}))^{2} \mathrm{Sf}(\mathrm{x})$ |  | $\left(\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{x})^{\prime}-\mathrm{sf}(\mathrm{x})\right)^{2} \mathrm{sf}(\mathrm{x})$ |  | sf(x) |  |
|  | ERR |  | ERR |  | ERR |  |
|  | 0.01 | 0.001 | 2. | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.001 |
| 1 | . 0014769 | . 0014758 | . 0025480 | . 0025453 | 1.0019406 | 1.0001775 |
| 2 | . 0013981 | . 0013968 | . 0017674 | . 0017654 | 1.0042248 | 1.0000453 |
| 3 | . 0014876 | . 0014863 | . 0022938 | . 0022909 | 1.0034149 | 1.0000980 |
| 4 | . 0066093 | . 0066093 | . 0098837 | . 0098837 | 0.9999472 | 0.9994720 |
| 5 | . 0014769 | . 0014758 | . 0025480 | . 0025453 | 1.0019406 | 1.0001775 |
| 6 | . 0014487 | . 0014475 | . 0021852 | . 0021828 | 1.0035479 | 0.9998360 |

## Iterative Solution for Inverting the Approximated Distribution Function

To calculate the pseudosample points for the smoothing routine or to calculate any percentile, such as the median, we needed a method for inverting the sample distribution function. Since we can calculate the density function at any point a Newton Raphson iteration scheme was employed. The nth approximation $x^{(n)}$ was calculated as $x^{(n)}=x^{(n-1)}-S F\left(x^{(n-1)}\right) / s f\left(x^{(n-1)}\right)$. Convergence was defined when the absolute value of the difference between successive approximations was less than $10^{-5}$ (Ref 66).

## Appendix 6

A Finite Support Modification to Insure
Inclusion of All Original Data Points

For either an extremely leptokurtic or platykurtic distribution, the smoothing routine sometimes generated a pseudosample for which the support of the nonparametric distribution function did not contain the interval $\left[X_{(1)} X_{(n)}\right]$ where $X_{(1)}$ and $X_{(n)}$ are the extreme order statistics of the original sample. To insure that the interval $\left[X_{\text {min }} X_{\text {max }}\right]$, the support generated by the pseudosample, the following algorithm was added. If $X_{\text {min }}$ the lower endpoint of the finite support based on a pseudosample, is greater than $X_{(1)}$, the smallest order statistic of the original sample, replace the inversion point of the pseudosample determined by $F S^{-1}\left(G_{1}\right)$ by $X_{(1)}$, and similarly for $X_{\text {max }}$ less than $X_{(n)}$. This modification uses the information that the distribution function is defined over at least the set $\left[X_{(1)}, X_{(n)}\right]$, and also only adds enough tail weight by adjusting the pseudosample to insure that the final support contains the original data points.

The above modification was used for all models except Model 3. Since Model 3 uses fixed $X_{(0)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}$ extrapolation points for all subsamples, we merely set
$x_{\text {min }}=X_{(0)}$ and/or $x_{\text {max }}=x_{(n+1)}$, where $X_{(0)}$ and $X_{(n+1)}$ were the extrapolation points based on the entire sample, whenever the interval $\left[X_{\min }{ }^{\prime} X_{\max }\right.$ ] did not contain $\left[X_{(1)}, X_{(n)}\right]$. This again insured that the final distribution function approximation was defined over a finite support which contained all of the data points.

## Vita

James Sweeder was born on 23 November 1949 in Mount Carmel, Pennsylvania. He graduated from Our Lady of Lourdes Regional High School in Shamokin, Pennsylvania in 1967. Upon graduation from the United States Air Force Academy, he received both a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics and a commission in the United States Air Force in June 1971. In March 1972, he earned a Master of Science degree from Colorado State University, specializing in mathematics. He was then assigned to the Engineering Directorate of the Foreign Technology Division at WrightPatterson AFB, Ohio as a mathematician and trajectory analyst until March 1975. He then served as a Minuteman III crew commander, instructor, evaluator, and senior evaluator for the 321st Strategic Missile Wing, Grand Forks AFB, North Dakota. While there, he received a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of North Dakota in December 1977. He entered the School of Engineering, Air Force Institute of Technology, in August 1979.

Permanent Address: 104 North Locust Street Mount Carmel, Pennsylvania

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Daca Emiered)

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | READ INSTRCCTIONS <br> BEFORE COMPLETING FORM |
| :---: | :---: |
| T. REPORT NUMBER  <br> AFIT/DS/MA/82-1 ADOVTACCESSION NO | 1. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NJMBER |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitio) <br> NONPARAMETRIC ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTION AND density functions with applications | 5. TYPE OF REPORT A PERIOD COVERED <br> Ph.D. Dissertation |
|  | 6. Performing org report number |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 7. AUTHOR(s) } \\ & \text { James Sweeder } \end{aligned}$ | B. Contract or grant numbeats |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT/EN) Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433 |  |
| 11. Controlling office name ano adoress (AFWal/Fimb) Air Force Wright Aeronautical Laboratories Flight Dynamics Laboratory Vehicle Synthesis Branch <br> Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433 <br> MONITORING AGENCY NAME A ADORESSS(it dilferent from Controlling Olfice) | 12. REPORT OATE |
|  | May 1982 |
|  | 13. NUMEER Of PAGES |
|  |  |
|  | Unclassified |
|  | 15a. OECLASSIFICATION DOMVGRADIN |

16. DISTRIGUTION STATEMENT (Of this Report)
Approved for public release; distribution unlimited
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered In Block 20, if different from Report)

$\frac{\text { Locat }}{20 \text { A ASTAACT (Continue on reverso side If necesoary and identify by block number) }}$
This report presents the theoretical development, evaluation, and applications of a new nonparametric family of continuous, differentiable, sample distribution functions. Given a random sample of independent, identically distributed random variables, estimators are constructed which converge uniformly to the underlying distribution. A smoothing routine is proposed which preserves criterion, the new estimators are shown to compare favorably against the
empirical distribution function. As density estimators, their derivatives are shown to be competitive with other continuous approximations. Numerous graphical examples are given. New goodness of fit tests for the normal and extreme value distributions are proposed and eight new goodness of fit statistics are developed. Monte Carlo studies are conducted to determine the critical values and powers for tests when the null hypothesis is completely specified and when the parameters are estimated. These tests were shown to be comparable with or superior to tests currently used. Forty-eigit new estimators of the location parameter of a symmetric distribution are proposed. For mild deviations from the normal distribution, some new estimators are shown to be superior to established robust estimators. Robust characteristics of the new estimators are discussed.

DAT: ШLME

